

CASCADE DESIGNS

2020 WORKBOOK



platypus®

THERMAREST®





CONTENTS

01 THERMAREST

3 - 59

Sleeping Pads	4
Sleeping Bags, Quilts	26
Blankets, Ponchos	46
Pillows, Cots, Seatin	54

02 MSR

60-137

Tents	62
Stoves	90
Cookware	104
Water	116
Winter	126

03 PLATYPUS

138-151

Filtration	140
Reservoirs	142
Bottles	144
Packs	146

04 SEALLINE

152-175

Duffels	154
Dry Packs	158
Dry Bags	164
Packing Systems	170

05 PACKTOWL

176-181

Personal	178
Luxe	179
Ultralite	180
Original	181



THERM-A-REST®

THE PROMISE OF A BETTER NIGHT UNDER THE STARS.

We've spent close to a half century exploring the backcountry and testing high-performance materials and proprietary technologies to create better nights at camp. In turn, we've learned a few things about what it takes to design and build award-winning gear.

Whether it's the world's lightest insulated pad or a high-performance sleeping bag, our products provide the comfort and features that explorers and adventurers seek.

PHOTO: JAMES BARKMAN



ALL-NEW VALVES

**OVER 100 PROTOTYPES.
MORE THAN 500 NIGHTS IN THE FIELD.
COUNTLESS TESTS IN THE LAB.
A COMMITMENT TO THE BEST.**

Our classic valve had a legacy of performance; renowned for its ruggedness, intuitive operation and security. In 2017, we set out to engineer a new valve that retained the same characteristics as the classic valve while providing campers with speedy one-way inflation, faster deflation and a better experience.

After years of hard work, we are proud to present the brand-new **WingLock™** and **TwinLock™** valves.

WingLock™ Valve FEATURES

FASTER INFLATION

Larger valve opening allows the pad to inflate three times faster than our classic valve.

ONE-WAY INFLATION

Unique design keeps air from escaping during inflation.

RUGGED

Built for the rigors of the backcountry, our valve won't be compromised by dirt or grit.

OFF THE SLEEP SURFACE

Positioned comfortably off the sleeping surface of your pad.

INTUITIVE DESIGN

Precise molded cap and familiar motor skills make the valve as easy to use as a water bottle cap.

DEFLATION "WINGS"

When it's time to break camp, open the valve and twist the wings to deflate your pad twice as fast as our classic valve.

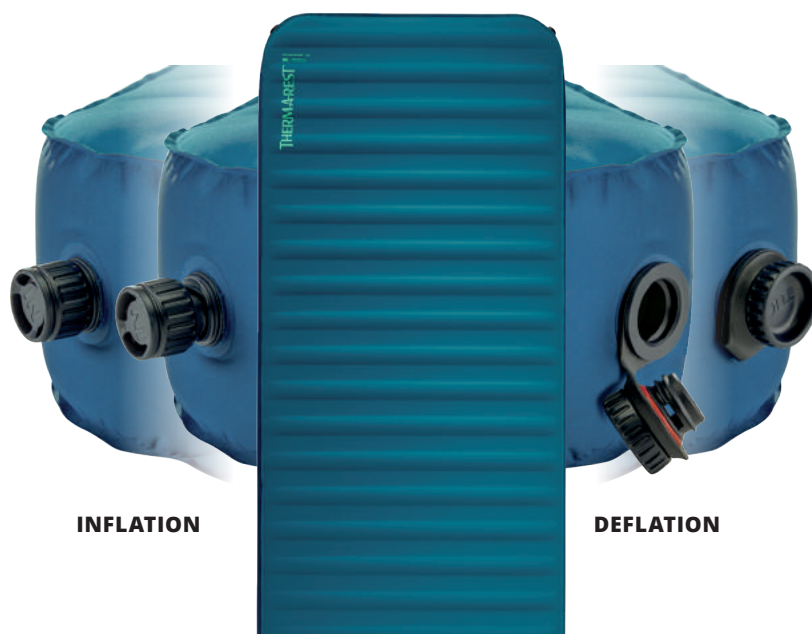
INCLUDED PUMP SACK

All NeoAir® pads now include a pump sack for easier breath-free inflation.



TwinLock™ Valve

For our larger pads, we also developed the **TwinLock™ Valve** which utilizes two one-way valves: a one-way inflation valve and one-way deflation valve that allows for five times faster deflation than our classic valve.



THE NEW R-VALUE STANDARD

COMFORT AT CAMP STARTS FROM THE GROUND UP.

When someone talks about poor sleep outdoors, the word “cold” tends to come up. A cold night leaves you tossing and turning, draining your body of precious heat and calories. A sleeping pad creates a critical layer of insulation between a camper and the cold hard ground. R-value is different from a warmth or temperature rating and is the best way to rate the performance of sleeping pads.



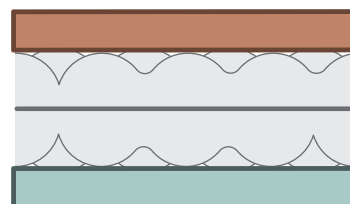
THE NEW STANDARD

We worked with an ASTM committee to create a test standard for rating sleeping pads. For 2020, this ASTM test standard will be used when testing all sleeping pads to provide a standardized R-value. This means that, for the first time, all sleeping pads will be rated according to the same standard, making it easy to compare the insulation of sleeping pads from different manufacturers.



THE R-VALUE TEST

The new test uses two plates, one below and one above the pad being tested. The bottom plate stays cold throughout the test while the top plate uses energy to maintain a specific temperature. At the end of the test, the amount of energy used by the top plate to maintain temperature is indicative of how well the pad was insulating the top plate from the cold of the bottom plate. This data is then used to calculate the pad's R-value.

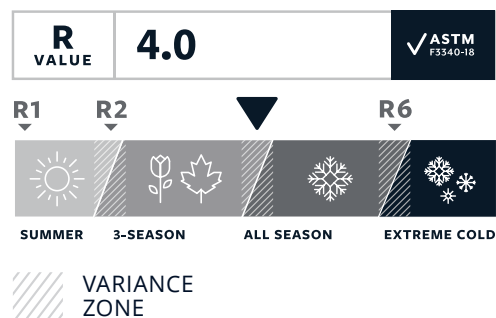


- Temp maintaining top plate
- Sleeping pad
- Cold plate

FINDING THE RIGHT PAD

Since R-value is a measure of insulation, it does not provide exact temperature ratings. The higher the R-value, the warmer your sleeping pad will feel. To help backpackers and campers find the right pad for them, we designed a seasonality chart to suggest ratings for different conditions. We built this seasonality chart as a guide, but variable like humidity, type of shelter, ground conditions and personal preference might prompt you to use a higher or lower R-value than our chart suggests.

DETAILED CHART



SIMPLE CHART

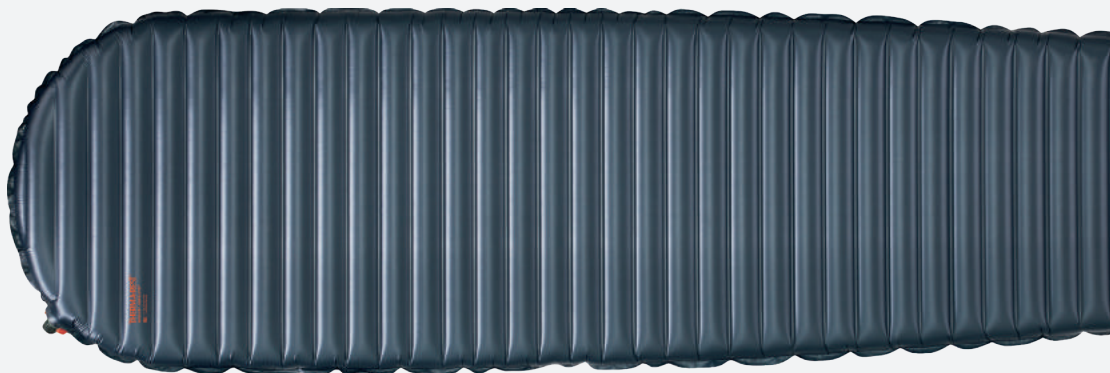


SLEEPING PAD TECHNOLOGY

The need for a better night outside prompted our founders to create the first self-inflating mattress in 1972. To this day, we have continued to evolve the technology that delivers better performance and comfort at camp.

NEOAIR®

For those counting every gram, our NeoAir pads offer stability and comfort in compact, featherweight packages.



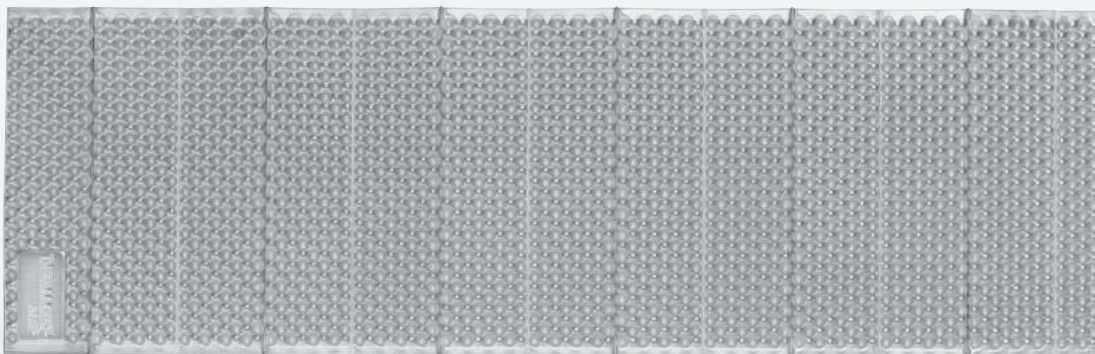
SELF-INFLATING

The origin point of Therm-a-Rest. We designed the first self-inflating pad and we still produce the lightest, warmest, and most compact self-inflating pads available.



CLOSED CELL

Essentially indestructible, these pads are a tried and true go-to for thru-hikers and explorers that want extreme durability at an incredible value.





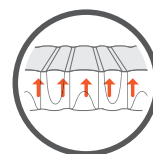
THERMACAPTURE™

An innovative, proprietary material that reflects radiant heat and minimizes heat loss without adding extra weight or bulk.



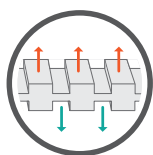
TRIANGULAR CORE MATRIX™

Patented technology utilizes two stacked layers of triangular baffles to create a stable surface while minimizing heat loss.



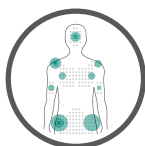
WAVE CORE™

A single layer of horizontal wave baffles that slows convective heat loss without adding extra bulk.



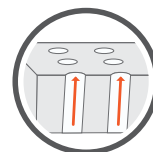
STRATACORE™ FOAM

Yielding the best warmth-to-weight ratio of any self-inflating pad, StrataCore uses a continuous layer of thermal foam nestled between alternating ridges of air and foam.



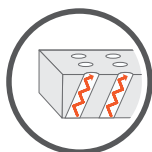
PRESSURE-MAPPING

We use pressure-sensitive measurements to vary the support in our pads to provide intentionally placed support and comfort.



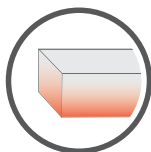
VERTICALLY DIE-CUT FOAMS

A cut structure that allows for a lower density foam, which means a lighter weight and more compact pad.



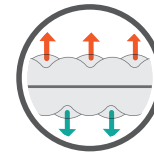
DIAGONALLY DIE-CUT FOAMS

Providing the same reduced weight as our vertically cut foam, our diagonal cuts also boost warmth by minimizing airflow.



THERMAL FOAMS

Open cell foam structure traps air to deliver a higher R-value foam that provides consistent support and durability.



RIDGEREST & Z LITE

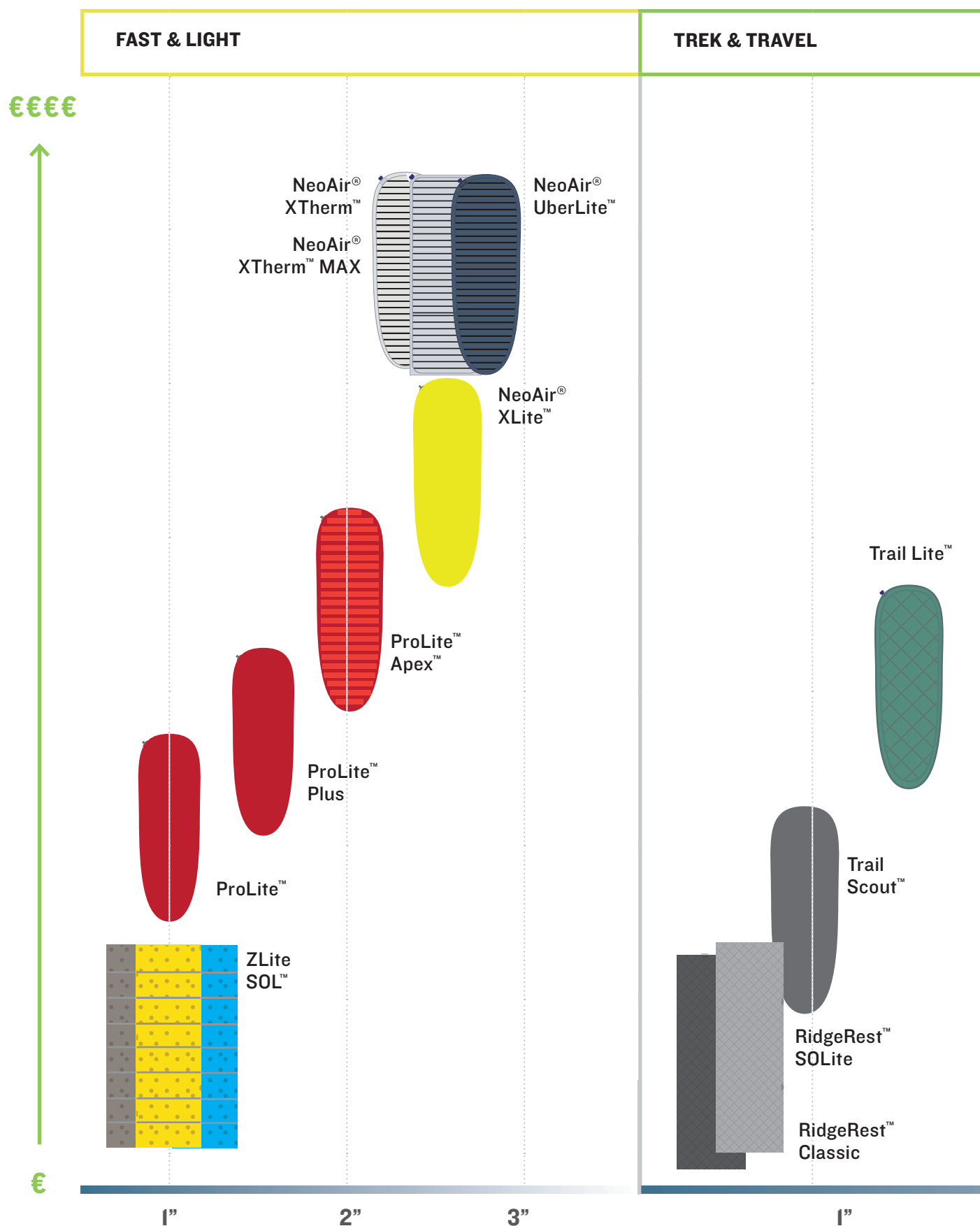
Our unique patterns boost warmth with air-trapping peaks and valleys. Dual-density foam provides a durable and soft sleeping surface. The nesting Z Lite pattern maximizes compactibility.

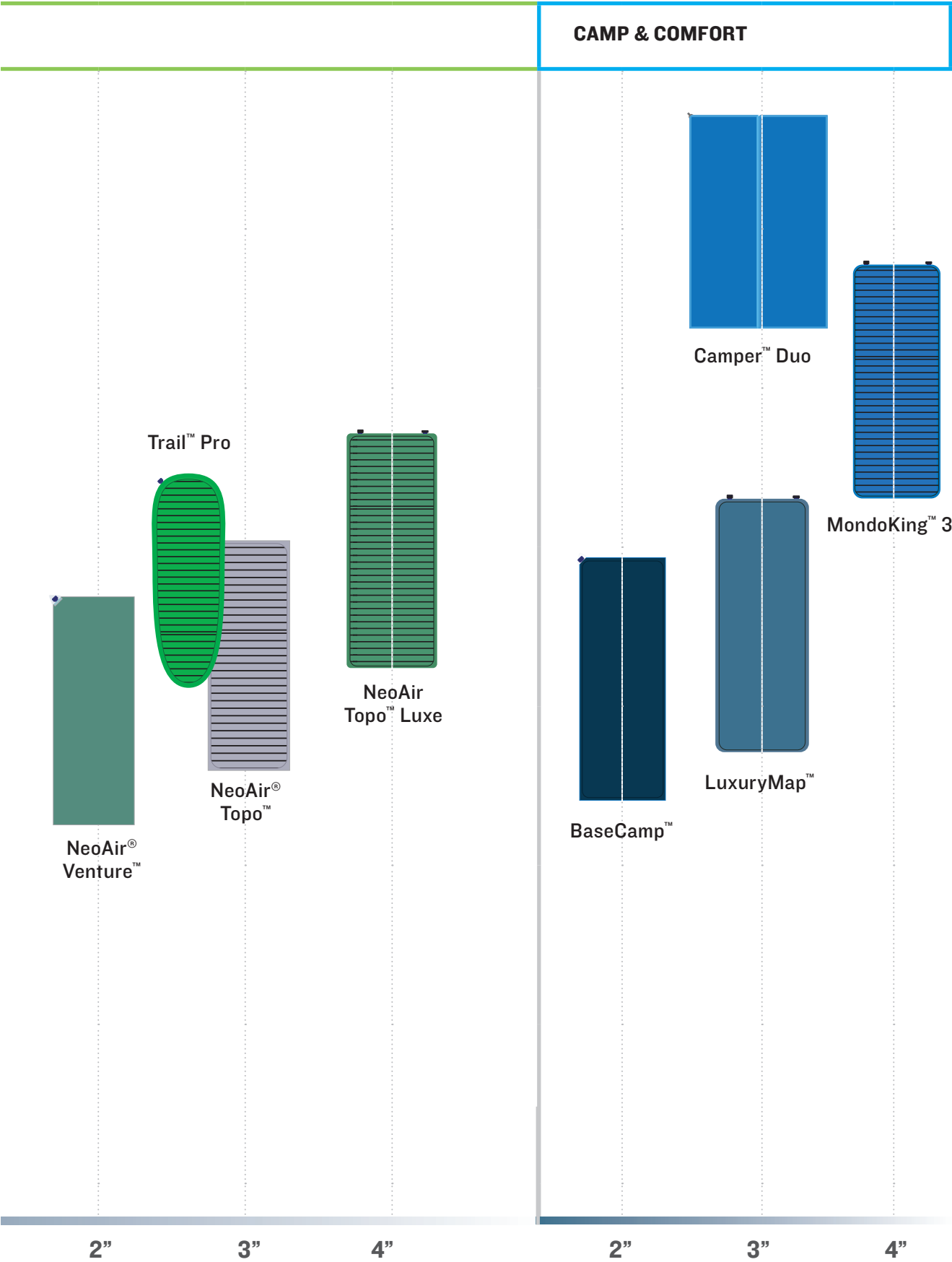


ALL SLEEPING PADS, MADE IN IRELAND

Design room to manufacturing floor. It's not a phone call or a plane flight. It's a walk downstairs. We keep a majority of our manufacturing onsite to ensure that we keep building quality camping goods and that we alleviate the environmental impacts that accompany foreign manufacturing and logistics.

2020 LINE PLAN - SLEEPING PADS





SLEEPING PADS

TREK & TRAVEL™

The pinnacle of backcountry luxury, our versatile Trek & Travel pads are the premier choice for the comfort-conscious backpacker.

**COMFORTABLE
THICK
PACKABLE**



PHOTO: ALI VAGNINI



BALSAM





NEW

NeoAir® Topo™ Luxe

Elevating a NeoAir® higher than ever before, the Topo Luxe offers supreme comfort while backpacking.

- **Next-Level Comfort:** Four inches (10 cm) of stable loft make the Topo Luxe the thickest NeoAir ever.
- **Stable Warmth:** Patented Triangular Core Matrix™ utilizes two stacked layers of triangular baffles to create a stable surface while minimizing heat loss.
- **Compact:** Insulated without the use of bulky fill materials to pack small.
- **NEW TwinLock™ Valve:** Utilizing two one-way valves, one for inflation and one for deflation, the TwinLock valve system makes setting up and breaking camp a breeze.
- Pump sack, stuff sack and repair kit included



NeoAir® Topo™ Luxe				
	R	RW	L	XL
COLOR	 BALSAM	 BALSAM	 BALSAM	 BALSAM
SKU	13219	13220	13221	13268
DIMENSIONS	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	64 x 183 cm (25 x 72 in)	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	76 x 196 cm (30 x 77 in)
WEIGHT	650 g (1 lb 7 oz)	800 g (1 lb 12 oz)	850 g (1 lb 14 oz)	1020 g (2 lb 4 oz)
THICKNESS	10 cm (4 in)	10 cm (4 in)	10 cm (4 in)	10 cm (4 in)
R-VALUE	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
MADE IN	IRELAND			



ETHER WAVE





NEW

NeoAir® Topo™

Bring compact luxury on your next adventure into the backcountry.

- **Thick and Supportive:** Three inches (7.6 cm) of supportive and warm loft makes the Topo one of our thickest pads.
- **Insulated Performance:** WaveCore™ construction provides twice the warmth of uninsulated air sleeping pads.
- **Compact:** Shrinks down to easily fit into your pack.
- **NEW WingLock™ Valve:** Our intuitive and dependable valve maximizes air flow for easier inflation and quicker deflation. Wings toggle for one-way inflation to save breath.
- Pump sack, stuff sack and repair kit included



NeoAir® Topo™			
	R	RW	L
COLOR	 ETHER WAVE	 ETHER WAVE	 ETHER WAVE
SKU	13222	13223	13224
DIMENSIONS	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	64 x 183 cm (25 x 72 in)	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)
WEIGHT	620 g (1 lb 6 oz)	800 g (1 lb 12 oz)	850 g (1 lb 14 oz)
THICKNESS	7.6 cm (3 in)	7.6 cm (3 in)	7.6 cm (3 in)
R-VALUE	2.3	2.3	2.3
MADE IN	IRELAND		



PINE


UPDATED

NeoAir® Venture™

Durable NeoAir® comfort and packability at an exceptional value.

- **Insulated Performance:** WaveCore™ construction provides twice the warmth of uninsulated air sleeping pads.
- **Compact:** Insulated without the use of bulky fill materials to pack small.
- **Comfortable:** Two inches (5 cm) of loft and horizontal baffles provide maximum stability and support.
- **Durable:** Tough, 50D polyester and proven airtight coatings deliver reliable long-term performance.
- **NEW WingLock™ Valve:** Our intuitive and dependable valve maximizes air flow for easier inflation and quicker deflation. Wings toggle for one-way inflation to save breath.
- Pump sack, stuff sack and repair kit included



NeoAir® Venture™	
	L
COLOR	 PINE
SKU	13271
DIMENSIONS	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)
WEIGHT	740 g (1 lb 10 oz)
THICKNESS	5 cm (2 in)
R-VALUE	2.2
MADE IN	IRELAND

TREK & TRAVEL™ SERIES



PINE




UPDATED

Trail Pro™

Stretch knit top and extra-thick foam combine for unmatched self-inflating comfort for backpackers.

- **StrataCore™ Construction:** Yielding an impressive warmth-to-weight ratio for self-inflating foam, StrataCore uses a continuous layer of thermal foam nestled between alternating ridges of air and foam
- **Premium Self-Inflating Comfort:** Three inches (7.6 cm) of premium foam wrapped in ultra-plush stretch knit fabric.
- **Easy to Pack:** StrataCore construction allows the pad to easily compress into a smaller packed size.
- **NEW WingLock™ Valve:** Our intuitive and dependable valve maximizes air flow for easier inflation and quicker deflation. Wings toggle for one-way inflation to save breath.
- Stuff sack included



Trail Pro™			
	R	RW	L
COLOR	 PINE	 PINE	 PINE
SKU	13216	13217	13218
DIMENSIONS	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	64 x 183 cm (25 x 72 in)	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)
WEIGHT	820 g (1 lb 13 oz)	1040 g (2 lb 5 oz)	1110 g (2 lb 7 oz)
THICKNESS	7.6 cm (3 in)	7.6 cm (3 in)	7.6 cm (3 in)
R-VALUE	4.4	4.4	4.4
MADE IN	IRELAND		



TROOPER GRAY




UPDATED

Trail Lite™

Outstanding combination of comfort, compactness and essential warmth.

- **Versatile:** Light and compact enough for backpacking without sacrificing the comfort you desire.
- **Lightweight Die Cut Foam:** Keeps your camp warm before compressing down, allowing you to save room for other gear and essentials.
- **Easy To Use:** Foam core self-inflates and rolls up small for easy packing.
- **Women's Version:** Features added warmth for cold sleepers.
- **NEW WingLock™ Valve:** Our intuitive and dependable valve maximizes air flow for easier inflation and quicker deflation. Wings toggle for one-way inflation to save breath.
- Stuff sack included



Trail Lite™			
	R	L	Wr
COLOR	 TROOPER GRAY	 TROOPER GRAY	 TROOPER GRAY
SKU	13272	13273	13274
DIMENSIONS	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	51 x 168 cm (20 x 66 in)
WEIGHT	740 g (1 lb 10 oz)	1050 g (2 lb 5 oz)	710 g (1 lb 9 oz)
THICKNESS	3.8 cm (1.5 in)	3.8 cm (1.5 in)	3.8 cm (1.5 in)
R-VALUE	3.2	3.2	4.5
MADE IN	IRELAND		



UPDATED



GRAY

Trail Scout™

An ideal choice for new campers or those looking to upgrade from closed-cell foam.

- **Get Started Outdoors:** Provides the essential comfort you need at an exceptional value.
- **Portable Comfort:** Packs down to fit in the included stuff sack, allowing you to take it anywhere.
- **Lightweight:** Keeps your pack light and easy to carry, allowing you to go further.
- **Self-Inflating:** Expanding foam core self-inflates; top off with just a few breaths for personalized firmness.
- **NEW WingLock™ Valve:** Our intuitive and dependable valve maximizes air flow for easier inflation and quicker deflation. Wings toggle for one-way inflation to save breath.
- Stuff sack included



Trail Scout™		
	R	L
COLOR	 GRAY	 GRAY
SKU	13276	13277
DIMENSIONS	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)
WEIGHT	630 g (1 lb 6 oz)	860 g (1 lb 14 oz)
THICKNESS	2.5 cm (1 in)	2.5 cm (1 in)
R-VALUE	3.1	3.1
MADE IN	IRELAND	USA BUILT OF THE FINEST U.S. AND GLOBAL MATERIALS





SILVER / SAGE

RidgeRest® SOLite™

Featuring heat-reflecting ThermaCapture™, this lightweight pad delivers essential comfort and durability.

- **Advanced Warmth:** ThermaCapture™ reflects radiant heat back to your body, amplifying the warmth of the heat-trapping valleys by 20%.
- **Extra-Tough Comfort:** Built with the right balance of foam to offer plush support and backcountry durability.
- **High-Performance Design:** Supportive peaks and heat-trapping valleys provide essential comfort and warmth.



RidgeRest® SOLite™		
	R	L
COLOR	 SILVER/SAGE	 SILVER/SAGE
SKU	05207	05208
DIMENSIONS	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)
WEIGHT	400 g (14 oz)	540 g (1 lb 3 oz)
THICKNESS	1.5 cm (.625 in)	1.5 cm (.625 in)
R-VALUE	2.1	2.1
MADE IN	IRELAND	USA BUILT OF THE FINEST U.S. AND GLOBAL MATERIALS





CHARCOAL

RidgeRest® Classic

A timeless backpacking pad for simplified comfort at camp.

- **Light & Durable:** Virtually indestructible and light enough to carry anywhere.
- **High-Performance Design:** Supportive peaks and heat-trapping valleys provide essential comfort and warmth.



RidgeRest® Classic		
	R	L
COLOR	 CHARCOAL	 CHARCOAL
SKU	06432	06433
DIMENSIONS	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)
WEIGHT	400 g (14 oz)	540 g (1 lb 3 oz)
THICKNESS	1.5 cm (.625 in)	1.5 cm (.625 in)
R-VALUE	2.0	2.0
MADE IN	IRELAND	USA BUILT OF THE FINEST U.S. AND GLOBAL MATERIALS

SLEEPING PADS FAST & LIGHT®

Our reliable Fast & Light pads are the top choice for alpinists, ultralight backpackers and anyone that needs to move quickly in the backcountry.

ULTRALIGHT
COMPACT
DEPENDABLE



PHOTO: SAMMY SPENCE



ORION

UPDATED

NeoAir® UberLite™

The absolute lightest insulated air pad ever built.

- **Featherweight:** Weighing just north of half a pound, the UberLite sets a new standard for ultralight comfort.
- **Minimal Pack Size:** Shrinks down smaller than any NeoAir® ever.
- **Big On Comfort:** 2.5 inches (6.4 cm) of cushion provide luxurious rest during your fast and light activities.
- **Reliable NeoAir® Construction:** Built using our trusted Triangular Core Matrix™ to maximize your rest during long backcountry objectives.
- **NEW WingLock™ Valve:** Our intuitive and dependable valve maximizes air flow for easier inflation and quicker deflation. Wings toggle for one-way inflation to save breath.
- Pump sack, stuff sack and repair kit included



NeoAir® Uberlite™

	S	R	L
COLOR	ORION	ORION	ORION
SKU	13247	13248	13249
DIMENSIONS	51 x 119 cm (20 x 47 in)	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)
WEIGHT	170 g (6 oz)	250 g (8.8 oz)	340 g (12 oz)
THICKNESS	6.4 cm (2.5 in)	6.4 cm (2.5 in)	6.4 cm (2.5 in)
R-VALUE	2.3	2.3	2.3
MADE IN	IRELAND		

MUST
HAVEMUST
HAVE

LEMON CURRY



UPDATED / NEW SIZE

NeoAir® XLite®

One of the most trusted ultralight air mattresses in the world offers more warmth per ounce than any other three-season mattress.

- **Ultralight:** Advanced fabrics and a tapered design provide lightweight comfort and warmth without bulk.
- **Warm:** Patent-pending, reflective ThermaCapture™ technology traps radiant heat while Triangular Core Matrix™ construction minimizes convective heat loss—all without the bulk, weight or durability issues of down and synthetic fills.
- **Comfortable:** 2.5 inches (6.4 cm) of thickness and baffled internal structure provide unrivaled stability and support.
- **Ultra-Packable:** Low-bulk materials make the XLite mattress as packable as a water bottle.
- **Women's Version:** Designed in a smaller size with a higher R-value for cold sleepers.
- **NEW WingLock™ Valve:** Our intuitive and dependable valve maximizes air flow for easier inflation and quicker deflation. Wings toggle for one-way inflation to save breath.
- Pump sack, stuff sack and repair kit included

NeoAir® XLite®



	S	R	RW	L	Wr
COLOR	LEMON CURRY	LEMON CURRY	LEMON CURRY	LEMON CURRY	LEMON CURRY
SKU	13211	13213	13214	13215	13212
DIMENSIONS	51 x 119 cm (20 x 47 in)	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	64x 183 cm (25 x 72 in)	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	51 x 168 cm (20 x 66 in)
WEIGHT	230 g (8 oz)	340 g (12 oz)	430 g (15 oz)	460 g (16 oz)	340 g (12 oz)
THICKNESS	6.4 cm (2.5 in)	6.4 cm (2.5 in)	6.4 cm (2.5 in)	6.4 cm (2.5 in)	6.4 cm (2.5 in)
R-VALUE	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	5.4
MADE IN	IRELAND				

NEOAIR®
XTHERM™
VAPORNEOAIR®
XTHERM™ MAX
VAPOR

UPDATED / NEW SIZE

NeoAir® XTherm™ NeoAir® XTherm™ MAX

Boasting the most warmth per ounce for an ultralight mattress, this pad is trusted by mountaineers worldwide.

- **Unmatched Warmth-to-Weight:** Patent-pending, reflective ThermaCapture™ technology traps radiant heat while Triangular Core Matrix™ construction minimizes convective heat loss—all without the bulk, weight or durability issues of down and synthetic fills.
- **Excellent Comfort:** 2.5 inches (6.4 cm) of thickness and baffled internal structure provide unrivaled stability and support.
- **Ultra-Packable:** Low-bulk materials make the mattress ultra-compact—as small as a water bottle.
- **NEW WingLock™ Valve:** Our intuitive and dependable valve maximizes air flow for easier inflation and quicker deflation. Wings toggle for one-way inflation to save breath.
- Pump sack, stuff sack and repair kit included
- **MAX Coverage:** Rectangular shape provides added coverage at camp.
(NeoAir® XTherm™ Max only)



NeoAir® XTherm™		NeoAir® XTherm™ MAX		
R	L	R	RW	L
VAPOR	VAPOR	VAPOR	VAPOR	VAPOR
13250	13252	13253	13254	13255
51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	64x 183 cm (25 x 72 in)	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)
430 g (15 oz)	570 g (1 lb 4 oz)	490 g (1 lb 1 oz)	610 g (1 lb 6 oz)	640 g (1 lb 7 oz)
6.4 cm (2.5 in)	6.4 cm (2.5 in)	6.4 cm (2.5 in)	6.4 cm (2.5 in)	6.4 cm (2.5 in)
7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2
IRELAND				

FAST & LIGHT® SERIES

MUST
HAVE

HEAT WAVE

UPDATED

ProLite™ Apex™

The pinnacle of light and stable self-inflating comfort, the Apex offers unrivaled warmth without adding excess bulk or weight to your pack.

- **StrataCore™ Construction:** Yielding the best warmth-to-weight ratio of any self-inflating mattress, StrataCore uses a continuous layer of thermal foam nestled between alternating ridges of air and foam.
- **Lightweight Comfort:** Our warmest ProLite ever allows three-season adventuring without weighing down a pack.
- **Rugged, Self-inflating Foam:** Expanding foam core self-inflates; top off with just a few breaths for personalized firmness on 2 inches (5 cm) of StrataCore loft.
- **Easily Fits In Your Pack:** Packs down small to easily find a place in your pack during fast and light adventures.
- **NEW WingLock™ Valve:** Our intuitive and dependable valve maximizes air flow for easier inflation and quicker deflation. Wings toggle for one-way inflation to save breath.
- Stuff sack included



	ProLite™ Apex™		
	R	RW	L
COLOR	HEAT WAVE	HEAT WAVE	HEAT WAVE
SKU	13256	13257	13258
DIMENSIONS	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	64 x 183 cm (25 x 72 in)	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)
WEIGHT	630 g (1 lb 6 oz)	790 g (1 lb 12 oz)	850 g (1 lb 14 oz)
THICKNESS	5 cm (2 in)	5 cm (2 in)	5 cm (2 in)
R-VALUE	3.8	3.8	3.8
MADE IN	IRELAND		

MUST
HAVEPROLITE™ PLUS
CAYENNEW PROLITE™ PLUS
CAYENNE

UPDATED

ProLite™ Plus / ProLite™ Plus Women's

Crafted for year-round adventures by combining critical comfort and warmth with exceptional packability.

- **Three-Season Warmth:** Thick, diagonal-cut foam offers efficient comfort while sleeping under the stars.
- **Ultra-Compact:** Lightweight foam boosts compressibility for easy packing.
- **Self-Inflating:** Expanding foam core self-inflates; top off with just a few breaths for personalized firmness.
- **Women's Version:** Designed in a smaller size with a higher R-value for cold sleepers.
- **NEW WingLock™ Valve:** Our intuitive and dependable valve maximizes air flow for easier inflation and quicker deflation. Wings toggle for one-way inflation to save energy
- Stuff sack included



	ProLite™ Plus			ProLite™ Plus Women's
	S	R	L	WR
COLOR	CAYENNE	CAYENNE	CAYENNE	CAYENNE
SKU	13259	13260	13261	13262
DIMENSIONS	51 x 119 cm (20 x 47 in)	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	51 x 168 cm (20 x 66 in)
WEIGHT	450 g (1 lb)	650 g (1 lb 7 oz)	880 g (1 lb 15 oz)	640 g (1 lb 6 oz)
THICKNESS	3.8 cm (1.5 in)	3.8 cm (1.5 in)	3.8 cm (1.5 in)	3.8 cm (1.5 in)
R-VALUE	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.9
MADE IN	IRELAND			

W PROLITE™
POPPY

UPDATED

PROLITE™
POPPY





ProLite™ / ProLite™ Women's

The lightest and most compact self-inflating mattress available.

- **Lightweight:** The lightest self-inflating mattress available.
- **Efficient Warmth:** Diagonal-cut channels in the foam reduce bulk and retain heat better than straight-cut foam.
- **Highly Packable:** Ultralight, diagonal-cut foam and a tapered shape keep the ProLite mattress extremely pack friendly.
- **Self-Inflating:** Expanding foam core self-inflates; top off with just a few breaths for personalized firmness.
- **Women's Version:** Designed in a smaller size with a higher R-value for cold sleepers.
- **NEW WingLock™ Valve:** Our intuitive and dependable valve maximizes air flow for easier inflation and quicker deflation. Wings toggle for one-way inflation to save breath
- Stuff sack included

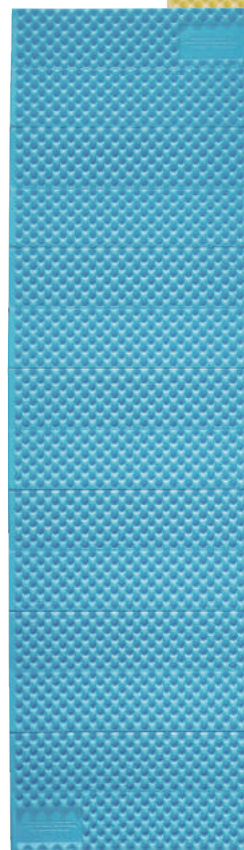
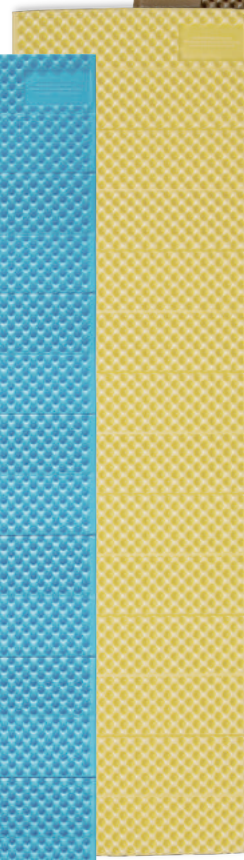


ProLite™ Women's

	ProLite™			
	S	R	L	WR
COLOR	 POPPY	 POPPY	 POPPY	 POPPY
SKU	13263	13264	13265	13266
DIMENSIONS	51 x 119 cm (20 x 47 in)	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	51 x 168 cm (20 x 66 in)
WEIGHT	350 g (12 oz)	510 g (18 oz)	690 g (1 lb 8 oz)	510 g (18 oz)
THICKNESS	2.5 cm (1 in)	2.5 cm (1 in)	2.5 cm (1 in)	2.5 cm (1 in)
R-VALUE	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.7
MADE IN	IRELAND			

MUST
HAVE

NEW COLOR




Z LITE™ SOL
BLUEZ LITE™ SOL
LIMON / SILVERZ LITE™
COYOTE / GRAY

Z Lite™ SOL / Z Lite™

A backpacking icon, the Z Lite delivers dependable and lightweight comfort.

- **Advanced Warmth:** ThermaCapture™ surface reflects radiant heat back to your body, amplifying the warmth of the heat-trapping dimples by 20% (Z Lite SOL™ only; for best results, use reflective side-up).
- **Compact Design:** Accordion-style design quickly folds into a small, lightweight package.
- **Extra Durable:** Virtually indestructible thanks to dual-density closed-cell foam provides lasting, economical comfort.



Z Lite™ SOL		Z Lite™
R	R	R
 LIMON/SILVER	 BLUE	 COYOTE/GRAY
06670	13267	02302
51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)
410 g (14 oz)	410 g (14 oz)	410 g (14 oz)
2 cm (0.75 in)	2 cm (0.75 in)	2 cm (0.75 in)
2.0	2.0	1.7
IRELAND		

SLEEPING PADS

CAMP & COMFORT™

Whether it's base camping before an ultra or car camping with the family, our Camp & Comfort pads deliver maximum luxury when sleeping well is priority number one.

**LUXURIOUS
THICK
WARM**

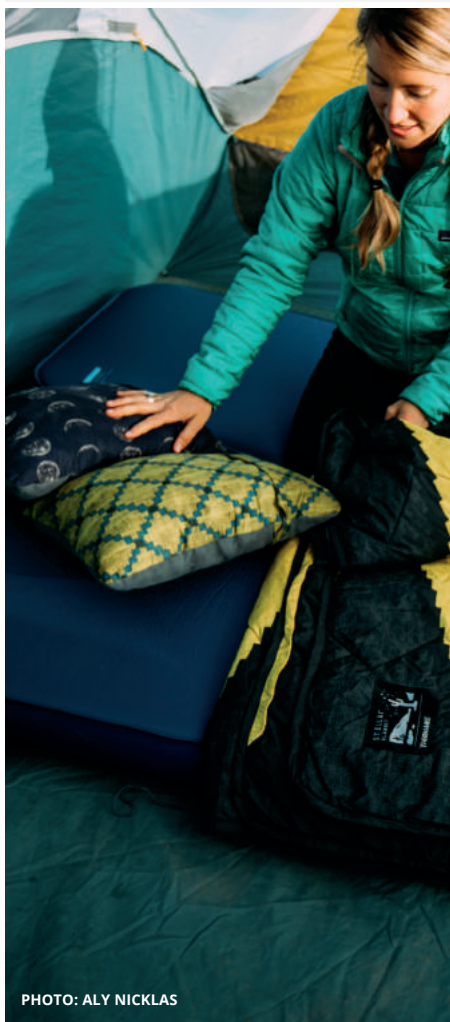


PHOTO: ALY NICKLAS



MARINE BLUE

UPDATED

MondoKing™ 3D

Built with StrataCore construction, camp like royalty with optimized plushness and 3D thickness.

- **Stable Comfort:** 4 inches (10 cm) of stabilized loft provides the comfort of home anywhere.
- **StrataCore™ Construction:** Yielding an impressive warmth-to-weight ratio, StrataCore uses a continuous layer of thermal foam nestled between alternating ridges of air and foam.
- **Comfortable Fabric:** Supple stretch knit fabric provides deluxe breathability and plush surface.
- **Giant Sleep Surface:** Vertical sidewalls maximize useable sleep surface.
- **Incredibly Warm:** Foam core delivers all-season warmth to assure a great night's sleep anytime.
- **Easy to Pack:** StrataCore construction allows the pad to easily compress and pack away.
- **Mateable:** Mates perfectly with other 3D mattresses.
- **NEW TwinLock™ Valve:** Utilizing two one-way valves, one for inflation and one for deflation, the TwinLock valve system makes setting up and breaking camp a breeze.
- Pump stuff sack included

MondoKing™ 3D

	L	XXL
COLOR	MARINE BLUE	MARINE BLUE
SKU	13225	13226
DIMENSIONS	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	76 x 203 cm (30 x 80 in)
WEIGHT	1990 g (4 lb 6 oz)	2500 g (5 lb 8 oz)
THICKNESS	10 cm (4 in)	10 cm (4 in)
R-VALUE	8.0	8.0
MADE IN	USA BUILT OF THE FINEST U.S. AND GLOBAL MATERIALS	



POSEIDON BLUE

UPDATED

LuxuryMap™

Self-inflating foam with three inches of comfort in all the right places thanks to targeted pressure mapping.

- **Plush Materials:** Soft, stretch knit surface feels great next to skin.
- **Targeted Comfort:** Unique pressure-mapped pattern delivers support and softness.
- **Extra Thick:** 3 inches (7.6 cm) of bump- swallowing loft.
- **Self-Inflating:** Compressible foam core expands to inflate; add just a few breaths for your desired firmness.
- **NEW TwinLock™ Valve:** Utilizing two one-way valves, one for inflation and one for deflation, the TwinLock valve system makes setting up and breaking camp a breeze.
- Stuff sack included



LuxuryMap™			
	R	L	XL
COLOR	POSEIDON BLUE	POSEIDON BLUE	POSEIDON BLUE
SKU	13278	13279	13280
DIMENSIONS	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	76 x 196 cm (30 x 77 in)
WEIGHT	1480 g (3 lb 4 oz)	1900 g (4 lb 3 oz)	2330 g (5 lb 2 oz)
THICKNESS	7.6 cm (3 in)	7.6 cm (3 in)	7.6 cm (3 in)
R-VALUE	6.0	6.0	6.0
MADE IN	IRELAND		



POSEIDON BLUE

UPDATED

BaseCamp™

Built to offer supreme comfort in the frontcountry.

- **Plush Fabrics:** Light, soft fabrics make this mattress exceptionally comfortable.
- **Thick:** 2 inches (5 cm) of thickness provides a high level of warmth and support.
- **Premium Self-Inflating Foam:** Solid foam creates a warmer and more stable BaseCamp. Compressible foam core expands when unpacked for easy self-inflation.
- **Durable:** Sturdy, classic design provides an outstanding value.
- **NEW WingLock Valve:** Our intuitive and dependable valve maximizes air flow for easier inflation and quicker deflation. Wings toggle for one-way inflation to save breath.
- Stuff sack included



BaseCamp™			
	R	L	XL
COLOR	POSEIDON BLUE	POSEIDON BLUE	POSEIDON BLUE
SKU	13281	13282	13283
DIMENSIONS	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	76 x 196 cm (30 x 77 in)
WEIGHT	1140 g (2 lb 8 oz)	1530 g (3 lb 6 oz)	1820 g (4 lb)
THICKNESS	5 cm (2 in)	5 cm (2 in)	5 cm (2 in)
R-VALUE	6.0	6.0	6.0
MADE IN	IRELAND		

CAMP & COMFORT™ SERIES

THERMA-REST®
SLEEPING PADS



MEDITERRANEAN BLUE




UPDATED

NeoAir® Camper™ Duo

Unparalleled luxury for two.

- **Dual Chamber:** Two independent chambers and valves provides both campers personalized comfort.
- **Gapless Connection:** Our pad creates a consistent sleeping surface that is completely gap free, which keeps both of you comfy all night long.
- **Compact:** Low-bulk construction allows the Camper Duo to compress down to a surprisingly small packed size.
- **Thick and Supportive:** WaveCore™ construction offers 3 inches (7.6 cm) of stable support – perfect for side sleepers and comfort seekers.
- **NEW WingLock Valve:** Our intuitive and dependable valve maximizes air flow for easier inflation and quicker deflation. Wings toggle for one-way inflation to save breath.
- Pump sack, stuff sack and repair kit included

NeoAir® Camper™ Duo	
DOUBLE	
COLOR	 MEDITERRANEAN BLUE
SKU	13284
DIMENSIONS	127 x 196 cm (50 x 77 in)
WEIGHT	2020 g (4 lb 7 oz)
THICKNESS	7.6 cm (3 in)
R-VALUE	2.5
MADE IN	USA BUILT OF THE FINEST U.S. AND GLOBAL MATERIALS

SLEEPING PAD ACCESSORIES

NEW

NeoAir™ Micro Pump

Save your breath with this ultralight pump.

- **Powerful:** Inflates your pad in as little as three minutes.
- **Multiuse:** Used during pad inflation and deflation.
- Batteries not included



NeoAir™ Micro Pump	
SKU	13227
DIMENSIONS	65 g (2.3 oz) with batteries
POWER	2 AAA Batteries
BATTERY LIFE	Approx. 25 Inflations
AVERAGE INFLATION TIME	3 mins for a size Regular mattress
MADE IN	CHINA



Universal Couple Kit

Combine any two mattresses (60 inches combined) for extra sleeping space.

Universal Couple Kit	
SKU	05228
MADE IN	CHINA



Permanent Home Repair Kit

For the larger repairs of your mattress. Requires 4-hour cure time.

INCLUDES:

- Glue Dots™ (colored and clear), alcohol prep pads, wooden applicator, 2 oz tube of adhesive



Permanent Home Repair Kit	
SIZE	08490
MADE IN	MADE IN IRELAND



NEW

BlockerLite™ Pump Sack

A versatile sack for inflating your pad or protecting your gear.

- **Timesaving:** Inflates your pad faster than breath inflation. Easily snaps onto Therm-a-Rest valves.
- **SealLine® Protection:** Built with ultralight waterproof BlockerLite™ material from our pals at SealLine, this dry sack is extra durable and features welded seams to keep your gear protected.
- **Versatile:** Doubles as a lightweight 20-liter dry sack when it's time to hit the trail.

NeoAir™ Pump Sack	
SKU	13228
DIMENSIONS	14 x 26.5 x 48 cm (5.5 x 10.4 x 18.8 in)
WEIGHT	75 g (2.7 oz)
MADE IN	CHINA



Valve Repair Kits

The do-it-yourself kit for replacing either a WingLock™ or classic valve.

- Includes Replacement valve

WingLock™ Repair Kit	Classic Valve Repair Kit
13285	13312
MADE IN	USA



Instant Field Repair Kit

Everything you need to perform on-the-fly repairs to your mattress.

INCLUDES:

- Glue Dots™ (colored and clear), alcohol prep pads, cleaning supplies
- *Not for use with stretch knit fabric



Instant Field Repair Kit	
03588	
MADE IN IRELAND	

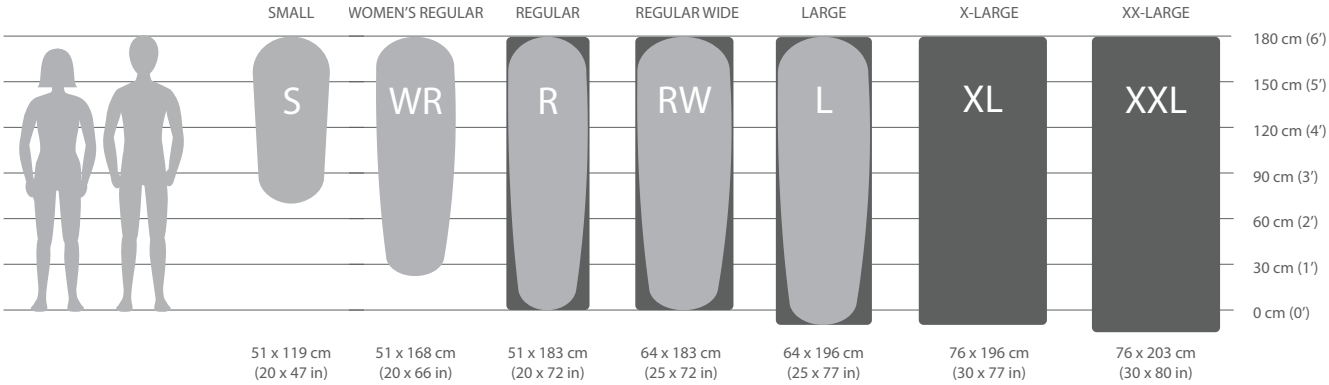
THERM-A-REST SLEEPING PAD SPECIFICATIONS

TREK & TRAVEL™	SIZE	SKU	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	FABRIC	THICKNESS	COMPRESSED DIMENSIONS	R-VALUE
NeoAir® Topo™ Luxe	R	13219	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	650 g (1 lb 7 oz)	50D polyester	10 cm (4 in)	23 x 14 cm (9 x 5.5 in)	3.7
	RW	13220	64 x 183 cm (25 x 72 in)	800 g (1 lb 12 oz)		10 cm (4 in)	28 x 15 cm (11 x 6 in)	3.7
	L	13221	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	850 g (1 lb 14 oz)		10 cm (4 in)	28 x 15 cm (11 x 6 in)	3.7
	XL	13268	76 x 196 cm (30 x 77 in)	1020 g (2 lb 4 oz)		10 cm (4 in)	33 x 15 cm (13 x 6 in)	3.7
NeoAir® Topo™	R	13222	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	620 g (1 lb 6 oz)	50D polyester	7.6 cm (3 in)	23 x 14 cm (9 x 5.5 in)	2.3
	RW	13223	64 x 183 cm (25 x 72 in)	800 g (1 lb 12 oz)		7.6 cm (3 in)	28 x 15 cm (11 x 6 in)	2.3
	L	13224	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	850 g (1 lb 14 oz)		7.6 cm (3 in)	28 x 15 cm (11 x 6 in)	2.3
NeoAir® Venture™	R	13270	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	540 g (1 lb 3 oz)	50D polyester	5 cm (2 in)	28 x 17 cm (11 x 6.6 in)	2.2
	L	13271	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	740 g (1 lb 10 oz)		5 cm (2 in)	33 x 18 cm (13 x 6.7 in)	2.2
Trail Pro™	R	13216	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	820 g (1 lb 13 oz)	50D polyester stretch knit / 50D polyester	7.6 cm (3 in)	28 x 22 cm (11 x 8.8 in)	4.4
	RW	13217	64 x 183 cm (25 x 72 in)	1040 g (2 lb 5 oz)		7.6 cm (3 in)	33 x 23 cm (13 x 9.3 in)	4.4
	L	13218	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	110 g (2 lb 7 oz)		7.6 cm (3 in)	33 x 23 cm (13 x 9.3 in)	4.4
Trail Lite™	R	13272	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	740 g (1 lb 10 oz)	50D polyester	3.8 cm (1.5 in)	28 x 20 cm (11 x 7.8 in)	3.2
	L	13273	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	1050 g (2 lb 5 oz)		3.8 cm (1.5 in)	33 x 21 cm (13 x 8.3 in)	3.2
	Wh	13274	51 x 168 cm (20 x 66 in)	710 g (1 lb 9 oz)		3.8 cm (1.5 in)	28 x 20 cm (11 x 7.8 in)	4.5
Trail Scout™	R	13276	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	630 g (1 lb 6 oz)	Urethane / Urethane	2.5 cm (1 in)	28 x 16 cm (11 x 6.25 in)	3.1
	L	13277	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	860 g (1 lb 14 oz)		2.5 cm (1 in)	33 x 18 cm (13 x 7 in)	3.1
RidgeRest® SOLite™	R	05207	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	400 g (14 oz)	Cross Linked Polyethylene	1.5 cm (.62 in)	51 x 20 cm (20 x 6.5 in)	2.1
	L	05208	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	540 g (1 lb 3 oz)		1.5 cm (.62 in)	64 x 1 cm (25 x 6.5 in)	2.1
RidgeRest® Classic	R	06432	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	400g (14 oz)	Cross Linked Polyethylene	1.5 cm (.62 in)	51 x 20 cm (20 x 8 in)	2.0
	L	06433	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	540g (1 lb 3 oz)		1.5 cm (.62 in)	63 x 22 cm (25 x 8.5 in)	2.0
FAST & LIGHT®	SIZE	SKU	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	FABRIC	THICKNESS	COMPRESSED DIMENSIONS	R-VALUE
NeoAir® Uberlight™	S	13247	51 x 119 cm (20 x 47 in)	170 g (6 oz)	15D Nylon/15D Nylon	6.4 cm (2.5 in)	15 x 8 cm (6 x 3.3 in)	2.3
	R	13248	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	250 g (8.8 oz)		6.4 cm (2.5 in)	15 x 9 cm (6 x 3.5 in)	2.3
	L	13249	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	340 g (12 oz)		6.4 cm (2.5 in)	19 x 10 cm (7.5 x 3.7 in)	2.3
NeoAir® XTherm™	R	13250	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	430 g (15 oz)	30D HT Nylon/70D Nylon	6.4 cm (2.5 in)	23 x 10 cm (9 x 4.0 in)	7.2
	L	13252	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	570 g (1 lb 4 oz)		6.4 cm (2.5 in)	28 x 11 cm (11 x 4.5 in)	7.2
NeoAir® XTherm™ MAX	R	13253	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	490 g (1 lb 1 oz)	30D HT Nylon/70D Nylon	6.4 cm (2.5 in)	23 x 10 cm (9 x 4.0 in)	7.2
	RW	13254	64 x 183 cm (25 x 72 in)	610 g (1 lb 6 oz)		6.4 cm (2.5 in)	23 x 10 cm (9 x 4.0 in)	7.2
	L	13255	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	640 g (1 lb 7 oz)		6.4 cm (2.5 in)	28 x 11 cm (11 x 4.5 in)	7.2
NeoAir® XLite® / NeoAir® XLite® Women's	S	13211	51 x 119 cm (20 x 47 in)	230 g (8 oz)	30D HT Nylon/30D HT Nylon	6.4 cm (2.5 in)	23 x 9 cm (9 x 3.3 in)	4.2
	R	13213	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	340 g (12 oz)		6.4 cm (2.5 in)	23 x 10 cm (9 x 4.0 in)	4.2
	RW	13214	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	340 g (12 oz)		6.4 cm (2.5 in)	28 x 11 cm (11 x 4.5 in)	4.2
	L	13215	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	460 g (16 oz)		6.4 cm (2.5 in)	28 x 11 cm (11 x 4.5 in)	4.2
	Wh	13212	51 x 168 cm (20 x 66 in)	340 g (12 oz)		6.4 cm (2.5 in)	23 x 10 cm (9 x 4.0 in)	5.4
ProLite™ Apex™	R	13256	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	630 g (1 lb 6 oz)	50D Polyester	5 cm (2 in)	28 x 17 cm (11 x 6.8 in)	3.8
	RW	13257	64 x 183 cm (25 x 72 in)	790 g (1 lb 12 oz)		5 cm (2 in)	33 x 18 cm (13 x 7 in)	3.8
	L	13258	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	850 g (1 lb 14 oz)		5 cm (2 in)	33 x 18 cm (13 x 7 in)	3.8
ProLite™ Plus / ProLite™ Plus Women's	S	13259	51 x 119 cm (20 x 47 in)	450 g (16 oz)	50D Mini Hex polyester / 50D polyester	3.8 cm (1.5 in)	28 x 15 cm (11 x 5.8 in)	3.2
	R	13260	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	650 g (1 lb 7 oz)		3.8 cm (1.5 in)	28 x 17 cm (11 x 6.8 in)	3.2
	L	13261	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	880 g (1 lb 15 oz)		3.8 cm (1.5 in)	33 x 18 cm (13 x 7 in)	3.2
	Wh	13262	51 x 168 cm (20 x 66 in)	640 g (1 lb 6 oz)	50D Mini Hex polyester / 50D polyester	3.8 cm (1.5 in)	28 x 17 cm (11 x 6.8 in)	3.9

THERM-A-REST SLEEPING PAD SPECIFICATIONS

ProLite™ / ProLite™ Women's	S	13263	51 x 119 cm (20 x 47 in)	350 g (12 oz)	50D Mini Hex polyester / 50D Mini Hex polyester	2.5 cm (1 in)	28 x 13 cm (11 x 5 in)	2.4
	R	13264	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	510 g (18 oz)		2.5 cm (1 in)	28 x 15 cm (11 x 5.8 in)	2.4
	L	13265	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	690 g (1 lb 8 oz)		2.5 cm (1 in)	33 x 15 cm (13 x 6 in)	2.4
	XL	13266	51 x 168 cm (20 x 66 in)	510 g (18 oz)		2.5 cm (1 in)	28 x 15 cm (11 x 5.8 in)	2.7
Z Lite™ SOL / Z Lite™	R	06670	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	410 g (14 oz)	Cross Linked Polyethylene	2 cm (.75 in)	51 x 13 x 14 cm (20 x 5 x 5.5 in)	2.0
	R	13267	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	410 g (14 oz)		2 cm (.75 in)	51 x 13 x 14 cm (20 x 5 x 5.5 in)	2.0
	R	02302	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	410 g (14 oz)		2 cm (.75 in)	51 x 13 x 14 cm (20 x 5 x 5.5 in)	1.7
CAMP & COMFORT™	SIZE	SKU	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	FABRIC	THICKNESS	COMPRESSED DIMENSIONS	R-VALUE
MondoKing™ 3D	L	13225	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	1990 g (4 lb 6 oz)	50D polyester stretch knit / 75D polyester	10 cm (4 in)	66 x 26 cm (26 x 10.3 in)	8.0
	XL	13226	76 x 203 cm (30 x 80 in)	2500 g (5 lb 8 oz)		10 cm (4 in)	79 x 26 cm (31 x 10. in)	8.0
Luxury Map™	R	13278	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	1480 g (3 lb 4 oz)	50D polyester stretch knit / 75D polyester	7.6 cm (3 in)	54 x 24 cm (21 x 9.5 in)	6.0
	L	13279	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	1900 g (4 lb 3 oz)		7.6 cm (3 in)	66 x 24 cm (26 x 9.5 in)	6.0
	XL	13280	76 x 196 cm (30 x 77 in)	2330 g (5 lb 2 oz)		7.6 cm (3 in)	79 x 25 cm (31 x 10 in)	6.0
BaseCamp™	R	13281	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	1140 g (2 lb 8 oz)	75D polyester / 75D polyester	5 cm (2 in)	54 x 22 cm (21 x 8.5 in)	6.0
	L	13282	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	1530 g (3 lb 6 oz)		5 cm (2 in)	66 x 23 cm (26 x 9 in)	6.0
	XL	13283	76 x 196 cm (30 x 77 in)	1820 g (4 lb)		5 cm (2 in)	79 x 23 cm (31 x 9 in)	6.0
NeoAir® Camper Duo	DOUBLE	13284	127 x 196 cm (50 x 77 in)	2020 g (4 lb 7 oz)	75D polyester Double Diamond / 75D polyester	7.6 cm (3 in)	41 x 20 cm (16 x 8 in)	2.5

SIZE COMPARISON CHART



TREK & TRAVEL

W.A.R.M. FIT

(With Additional Room for Multiple positions)

For comfort-conscious backpackers, mummy bags can cause claustrophobia. While they're renowned for their thermal efficiency, mummy bags generally don't leave much room for more relaxed sleep positions. On the other hand, semi-rectangular and spoon-shaped sleeping bags offer extra space, but sacrifice the warmth desired for backcountry camping.

Enter our **W.A.R.M. fit (With Additional Room for Multiple positions)**. Our thoughtful design and performance features allow for a variety of natural sleep positions without sacrificing the thermal efficiency needed at camp.



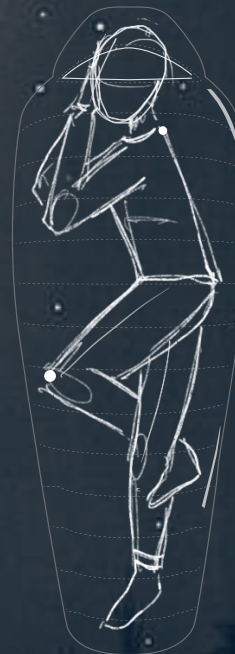
THE MARATHONER



THE TREE POSE



THE CANNONBALL

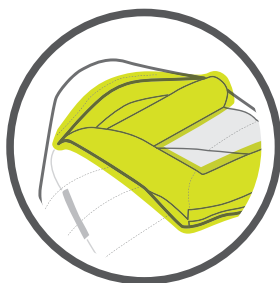


THE FLAMINGO



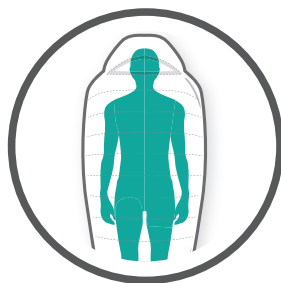
THE ZOMBIE

W.A.R.M. Fit FEATURES



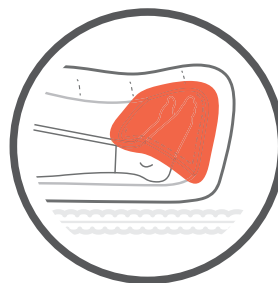
OVERSIZED DRAFT TUBE

Extra down helps keep out drafts and get your best night of sleep.



HUMAN-DESIGNED FIT

Instead of sleeping in a restricting mummy bag, our W.A.R.M. bags deliver a considered shape without sacrificing thermal efficiency like alternatively shaped bags.

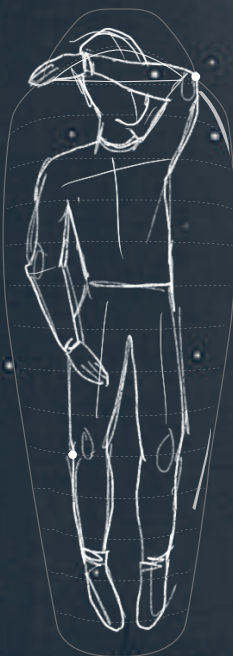


TOE-AXIS FOOTBOX

Thoughtfully-fitted foot box and pocket gives an extra cozy place that is perfectly contoured to your feet to quickly warm up cold toes.



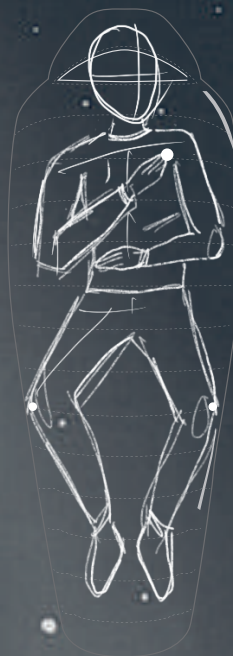
THE STAR GAZER



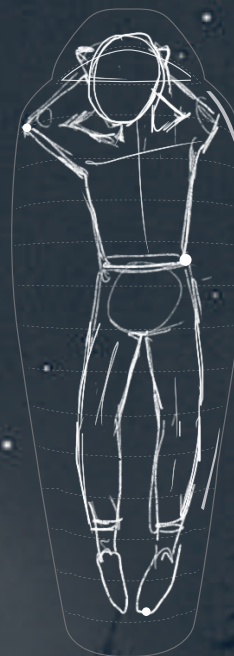
THE DRAMA QUEEN



THE BEACH POSER



THE RELAXED PRETZEL



THE SUNBURN

SLEEPING BAG TECHNOLOGY

When we build a sleeping bag, we use high-performance materials and design elements that create a bag so efficient and comfortable, that we guarantee it. Our design doesn't stop there. We ensure that the bag isn't just a high performer on the specs chart, we make sure that it works in the outdoors, easily stowing away in your pack and working with your sleeping pad to save energy during your adventures.

BUILT FOR CAMP. DESIGNED FOR YOUR PACK.

While our focus is to improve your night at camp, your gear spends a lot of time crammed into backpacks, panniers, dry bags and car trunks. Every piece of Therm-a-Rest gear is designed with the packability that your adventures demand.



EXPERIENCE HIGH-PERFORMANCE REST.

Our background in mountaineering and backpacking has equipped us to approach product design with a more comprehensive view of how your gear works at camp to provide you with better rest. By building our sleeping bags with technologies like **SynergyLink™ Connectors**, **Box Baffled Construction** and **Zoned Insulation**, they become more than just a down-filled sack. With our expertise and unique features, they become a high-performance piece of gear that guarantees a better night outside.





SYNERGYLINK™ CONNECTORS

These removable straps integrate your mattress and sleeping bag to minimize heat loss and keep you secure through the night.



ZONED INSULATION

Intentionally placed insulation puts fill exactly where you need it, maximizing thermal properties while reducing weight.



QUILT & BLANKET LOOPS

Most of our bags are equipped with quilt and blanket loops, allowing you to securely attach extra insulation to customize your sleep system.



NIKWAX HYDROPHOBIC DOWN™

Boasting unrivaled temperature regulation, it dries three times faster, absorbs 90% less water and maintains loft 60 times longer than untreated down.



RESPONSIBLE DOWN STANDARD

All of our down is certified to the Responsible Down Standard so that you can sleep easy knowing that the waterfowl have been treated humanely.



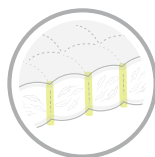
ERALOFT™ SYNTHETIC INSULATION

Hollow fibers boost heat capabilities while shedding weight. Compressible synthetic insulation repels water and possess excellent temperature regulation.



TOE-ASIS™ FOOT WARMER

A baffled pocket of insulation helps rapidly warm cold feet inside of our ergonomic footbox.



BOX BAFFLED CONSTRUCTION

To maximize thermal efficiency in key areas, we use mesh box baffles to boost loft and eliminate cold spots at the seams of the sleeping bag or quilt.

WARMTH YOU CAN TRUST

TEMPERATURE RATING IN ACCORDANCE TO EN 13537 / ISO 23537				
COMFORT RANGE	32° F 0° C	TRANSITION RANGE	20° F -6° C	LIMIT RISK RANGE
				-9° F -23° C

RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURES		
COMFORT	14° F -10° C	LIMIT
		0° F -18° C

Our on-site manikin and cold chamber allow us to design products that will perform in the field. Our chamber and independent testing provide temperature ratings for our products. All hooded sleeping bags above 10 degrees Fahrenheit get rated in accordance to EN (European Norm) 13537 and ISO 23537. Our blankets, quilts and non-hooded sleeping bags are given a suggested comfort and limit range that differs slightly from traditional EN ratings, because these products require extra insulation for your head and integration with a mattress. Use these charts to understand the warmth you can expect from Therm-a-Rest products.

Comfort Range & Rating: This is the lowest recommended temperature for a “standard” woman (25 yo, 132 lb (60 kg), 5’2” (157 cm)).

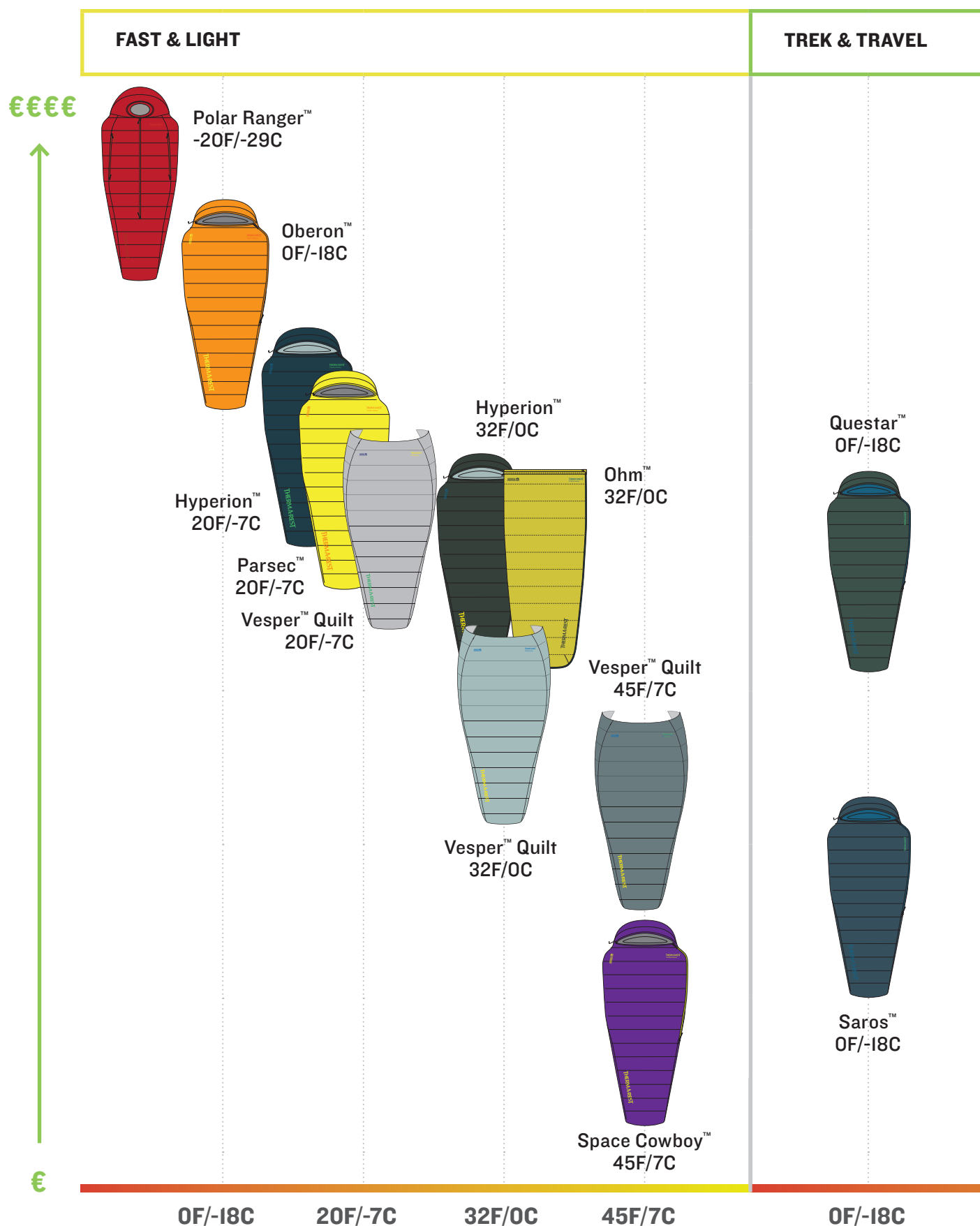
Transition Range & Limit Rating: This is the lowest recommended temperature for a “standard” man (25 yo, 154 lb (70 kg) and 5’7” (170 cm)).

Risk Range & Rating: The sleeping bag should only be used in this range in an emergency, or by those with ample experience in augmenting a bag’s warmth.

2020 LINE PLAN - SLEEPING BAGS, QUILTS & BLANKETS

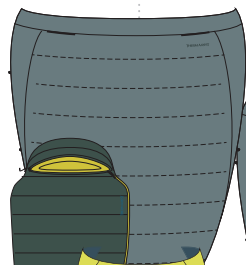
THERM-A-REST®

BAGS, QUILTS & BLANKETS

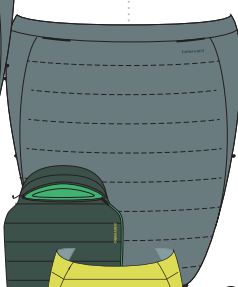


CAMP & COMFORT

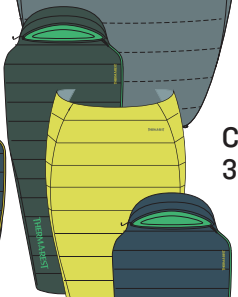
Vela™ Quilt
20F/-7C



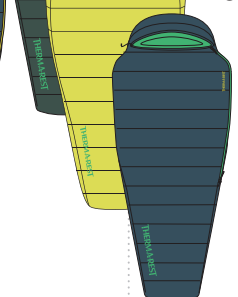
Vela™ Quilt
32F/0C



Questar™
32F/0C

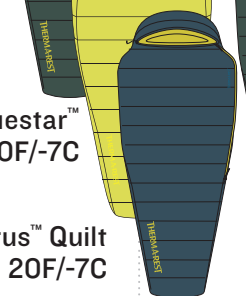


Corus™ Quilt
32F/0C



Saros™
32F/0C

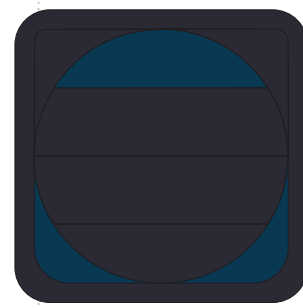
Saros™
20F/-7C



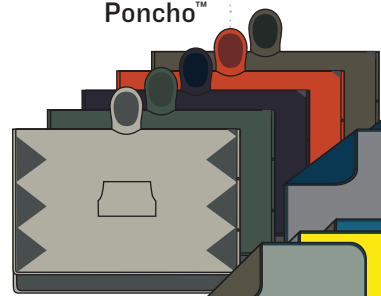
Questar™
20F/-7C

Corus™ Quilt
20F/-7C

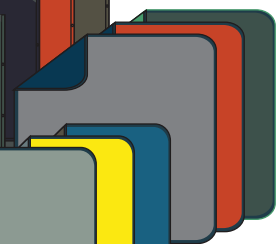
Ramble™ Down
Blanket



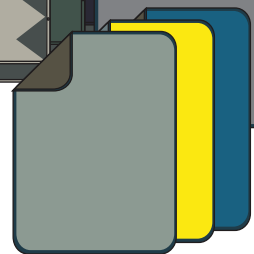
Honcho
Poncho™



Argo™ Blanket



Stellar™
Blanket



20F/-7C

32F/0C

45F/7C

SLEEPING BAGS & QUILTS TREK & TRAVEL™

Crafted for backcountry explorers, our roomy Trek & Travel sleeping bags deliver backcountry comfort in a pack-friendly size.

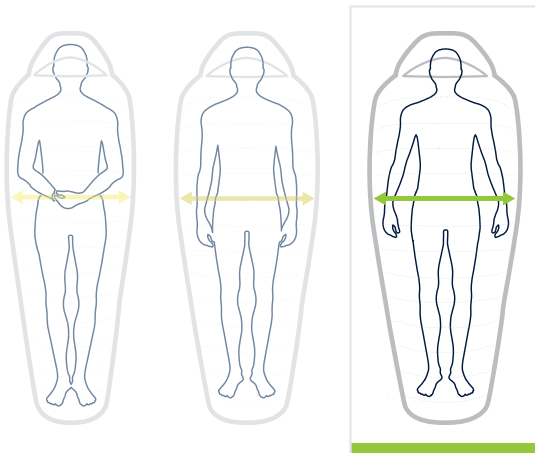
COMFORTABLE | PACKABLE | ROOMY



PHOTO: BEN MATTHEWS

TREK & TRAVEL™ W.A.R.M. Fit

Packable bags with a comfort fit for natural sleep positions without sacrificing the thermal efficiency needed at camp.



Size Chart

S	R	L
SMALL	REGULAR	LONG
FIT 156 cm - 168 cm (5'1" - 5'6")	FIT 170 cm - 183 cm (5'7" - 6')	FIT 185 cm - 198 cm (6'1" - 6'6")



NIKWAX
HYDROPHOBIC DOWN

NEW



BALSAM

Questar™ 32F/0C

For the comfort-conscious backpacker, the Questar blends comfort features with a backcountry-friendly packed size.

- **650 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™:** Absorbs 90% less water and dries 3 times faster without using dangerous PFCs.
- **W.A.R.M. Fit:** With Additional Room for Multiple positions (W.A.R.M.) fit means this bag allows for various natural sleep positions while maintaining thermal efficiency.
- **SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Integrate the bag with a mattress for optimal comfort and thermal efficiency; removable for versatility.
- **Zoned Insulation:** Maximizes warmth and saves weight by intentionally placing down where you need it most.
- **Box Baffled Construction:** Uses mesh walls to maximize loft and minimize cold spots.
- **Toe-asis™ Foot Warmer Pocket:** Baffled pocket of insulation rapidly warms cold feet.
- **Quilt and Blanket Loops:** Customize your sleep system by layering our quilts or tech blankets for increased warmth.
- **Responsible Down Standard Certified:** Certification that ensures that the waterfowl in the down supply chain are treated humanely.
- **Additional features:** Heat-trapping draft collar, full-length zipper draft tube, snag-free zipper, cinchable hood and external zip pocket.
- Compression sack and storage sack included

TEMPERATURE RATING IN ACCORDANCE TO EN 13537 / ISO 23537

COMFORT RANGE	41° F 5° C	TRANSITION RANGE	32° F 0° C	RISK RANGE	5° F -15° C
---------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	------------	----------------

Questar™ 32F/0C

	SMALL	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	13152	13153	13154
WEIGHT	764 g (1 lb 11 oz)	849 g (1 lb 14 oz)	881 g (1 lb 15 oz)
FILL	650 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down		
MADE IN	CHINA		



BALSAM



NIKWAX
HYDROPHOBIC DOWN

UPDATED

Questar™ 20F/-6C

Dialed in for backpacking adventures, the fully-featured Questar delivers three-season comfort with 650 fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™.

- **650 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™:** Absorbs 90% less water and dries 3 times faster without using dangerous PFCs.
- **W.A.R.M. Fit:** With Additional Room for Multiple positions (W.A.R.M.) fit means this bag allows for various natural sleep positions while maintaining thermal efficiency.
- **SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Integrate the bag with a mattress for optimal comfort and thermal efficiency; removable for versatility.
- **Zoned Insulation:** Maximizes warmth and saves weight by intentionally placing down where you need it most.
- **Box Baffled Construction:** Uses mesh walls to maximize loft and minimize cold spots.
- **Toe-asis™ Foot Warmer Pocket:** Baffled pocket of insulation rapidly warms cold feet.
- **Quilt and Blanket Loops:** Customize your sleep system by layering our quilts or tech blankets for increased warmth.
- **Responsible Down Standard Certified:** Certification that ensures that the waterfowl in the down supply chain are treated humanely.
- **Additional features:** Heat-trapping draft collar, full-length zipper draft tube, snag-free zipper, cinchable hood and external zip pocket.
- Compression sack and storage sack included

TEMPERATURE RATING IN ACCORDANCE TO EN 13537 / ISO 23537

COMFORT RANGE	32° F 0° C	TRANSITION RANGE	LIMIT 20° F -6° C	RISK RANGE	-9° F -23° C
---------------	---------------	------------------	-------------------------	------------	-----------------

Questar™ 20F/-6C

	SMALL	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	13155	13156	13157
WEIGHT	837 g (1 lb 14 oz)	991 g (2 lb 3 oz)	1117 g (2 lb 7 oz)
FILL	650 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down		
MADE IN	CHINA		



BALSAM



NIKWAX
HYDROPHOBIC DOWN

UPDATED

Questar™ 0F/-18C

Packed with features needed for cold-weather camping, the Questar™ offers supreme comfort and versatility for your next adventure.

- **650 fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™:** Absorbs 90% less water and dries 3 times faster without using dangerous PFCs.
- **W.A.R.M. Fit:** With Additional Room for Multiple positions (W.A.R.M.) fit means this bag allows for various natural sleep positions while maintaining thermal efficiency.
- **SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Integrate the bag with a mattress for optimal efficiency and comfort; removable for versatility.
- **Zoned Insulation:** Maximizes warmth and saves weight by intentionally placing fill where you need it most.
- **Box Baffled Construction:** Uses mesh walls to maximize loft and minimize cold spots.
- **Toe-asis™ Foot Warmer Pocket:** Ergonomic toe box that rapidly warms cold feet in a pocket of warm down.
- **Quilt and Blanket Loops:** Customize your sleep system by layering our quilts or tech blankets for increased warmth.
- **Responsible Down Standard Certified:** Certification that ensures that the waterfowl in the down supply chain are treated humanely.
- **Additional features:** Heat-trapping draft collar, full-length zipper draft tube, snag-free zipper, cinchable hood and external zip pocket.
- Compression sack and storage sack included

RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURES

COMFORT	14° F -10° C	LIMIT	0° F -18° C
---------	-----------------	-------	----------------

Questar™ 0F/-18C

	SMALL	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	13158	13159	13160
WEIGHT	1171 g (2 lb 9 oz)	1210 g (2 lb 11 oz)	1381 g (3 lb 1 oz)
FILL	650 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down		
MADE IN	CHINA		



STARGAZER



NEW

Saros™ 32F/0C

Packing the Saros ensures that cold and wet conditions don't dampen your sense of adventure.

- **eraLoft™ Insulation:** Efficient and compressible, our water-resistant synthetic fill uses hollow fibers to reduce weight without sacrificing warmth.
- **W.A.R.M. Fit:** With Additional Room for Multiple positions (W.A.R.M.) fit means this bag allows for a myriad of natural sleep positions while maintaining thermal efficiency.
- **SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Integrate the bag with a mattress for optimal comfort and thermal efficiency; removable for versatility.
- **Zoned Insulation:** Maximizes warmth and saves weight by intentionally placing fill where you need it most.
- **Toe-asis™ Foot Warmer Pocket:** Ergonomic toe box that rapidly warms cold feet in a pocket of warm insulation.
- **Quilt and Blanket Loops:** Customize your sleep system by layering our quilts or tech blankets for increased warmth.
- **Additional features:** Heat-trapping draft collar, full-length zipper draft tube, snag-free zipper, cinchable hood and external zip pocket.
- Compression sack and storage sack included.

TEMPERATURE RATING IN ACCORDANCE TO EN 13537 / ISO 23537

COMFORT RANGE	41° F 5° C	TRANSITION RANGE	32° F 0° C	LIMIT RISK RANGE	5° F -15° C
---------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	------------------	----------------

Saros™ 32F/0C

	SMALL	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	13161	13162	13163
WEIGHT	962 g (2 lb 2 oz)	1060 g (2 lb 5 oz)	1139 g (2 lb 8 oz)
FILL	eraLoft™ Polyester Hollow Fiber		
MADE IN	CHINA		



STARGAZER



UPDATED

Saros™ 20F/-6C

Our three-season synthetic bag is ready for any conditions that Mother Nature may send your way.

- **eraLoft™ Insulation:** Efficient and compressible, our water-resistant synthetic fill uses hollow fibers to reduce weight without sacrificing warmth.
- **W.A.R.M. Fit:** With Additional Room for Multiple positions (W.A.R.M.) fit means this bag allows for a myriad of natural sleep positions while maintaining thermal efficiency.
- **SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Integrate the bag with a mattress for optimal comfort and thermal efficiency; removable for versatility.
- **Zoned Insulation:** Maximizes warmth and saves weight by intentionally placing fill where you need it most.
- **Toe-asis™ Foot Warmer Pocket:** Ergonomic toe box that rapidly warms cold feet in a pocket of warm insulation.
- **Quilt and Blanket Loops:** Customize your sleep system by layering our quilts or tech blankets for increased warmth.
- **Additional features:** Heat-trapping draft collar, full-length zipper draft tube, snag-free zipper, cinchable hood and external zip pocket.
- Compression sack and storage sack included

TEMPERATURE RATING IN ACCORDANCE TO EN 13537 / ISO 23537

COMFORT RANGE	32° F 0° C	TRANSITION RANGE	20° F -6° C	LIMIT RISK RANGE	-9° F -23° C
---------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------

Saros™ 20F/-6C

	SMALL	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	13164	13165	13166
WEIGHT	1272 g (2 lb 13 oz)	1457 g (3 lb 3 oz)	1608 g (3 lb 9 oz)
FILL	eraLoft™ Polyester Hollow Fiber		
MADE IN	CHINA		



STARGAZER

OUTDOORS EMPOWERED NETWORK

CONNECTING YOUTH TO NATURE BY BREAKING DOWN BARRIERS.

Being active participants in the outdoor community is a core philosophy of Therm-a-Rest. In order to advocate for certain causes, we partner with organizations like Outdoor Empowered Network to create opportunities for powerful outdoor experiences for all communities.

The Outdoor Empowered Network has two major focuses: building gear libraries and training adult mentors to help get youth outside. They are currently operating 20 gear libraries that serve 30 cities in more than 11 states. These gear libraries, in addition to their training and partner programs, allowed them to bring over 50,000 youth into the outdoors in 2018.

To learn more about our friends at the Outdoor Empowered Network, visit outdoorsempowered.org.



NEW

Saros™ 0F/-18C

To keep freezing conditions at bay, the Saros uses synthetic eraLoft™ for cozy warmth at camp.

- **eraLoft™ Insulation:** Efficient and compressible, our water-resistant synthetic fill uses hollow fibers to reduce weight without sacrificing warmth.
- **W.A.R.M. Fit:** With Additional Room for Multiple positions (W.A.R.M.) fit means this bag allows for a myriad of natural sleep positions while maintaining thermal efficiency.
- **SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Integrate the bag with a mattress for optimal comfort and thermal efficiency; removable for versatility.
- **Zoned Insulation:** Maximizes warmth and saves weight by intentionally placing fill where you need it most.
- **Toe-asis™ Foot Warmer Pocket:** Ergonomic toe box that rapidly warms cold feet in a pocket of warm insulation.
- **Quilt and Blanket Loops:** Customize your sleep system by layering our quilts or tech blankets for increased warmth.
- **Additional features:** Heat-trapping draft collar, full-length zipper draft tube, snag-free zipper, cinchable hood and external zip pocket.
- Compression sack and storage sack included.

RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURES

COMFORT	14° F -10° C	LIMIT	0° F -18° C
---------	-----------------	-------	----------------

Saros™ 0F/-18C

	SMALL	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	13167	13168	13169
WEIGHT	1958 g (4 lb 5 oz)	2235 g (4 lb 15 oz)	2371 g (5 lb 4 oz)
FILL	eraLoft™ Polyester Hollow Fiber		
MADE IN	CHINA		



SPRING

NIKWAX
HYDROPHOBIC DOWN

UPDATED

Corus™ 32F/0C

The perfect blend of functionality and packability, the Corus saves weight and provides essential warmth when paired with an insulated pad.

- **650 Fill Nikwax® Hydrophobic Down™:** Absorbs 90% less water and dries 3 times faster without using dangerous PFCs.
- **Compact:** Designed to easily fit into your pack.
- **Box Baffled Construction:** Uses mesh walls to maximize down loft and minimize cold spots.
- **SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Integrate the quilt with a mattress for optimal efficiency and comfort; removable for versatility.
- **Thoughtful Footbox:** Precisely shaped footbox can slip over your pad to eliminate drafts or over your feet for extra warmth.
- **Draft Protection:** Full-perimeter side baffles and snap neck closure keep out unwanted drafts.
- **Build a System:** Pair with another Therm-a-Rest quilt, sleeping bag, blanket or sheet to build a layered system.
- **Responsible Down Standard Certified:** Certification that ensures that the waterfowl in the down supply chain are treated humanely.
- Stuff sack and storage sack included

RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURES			
COMFORT	41° F 5° C	LIMIT	32° F 0° C

Corus™ 32F/0C		
	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	13170	13171
WEIGHT	561 g (1 lb 4 oz)	614 g (1 lb 6 oz)
FILL	650 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down	
MADE IN	CHINA	



SPRING

NIKWAX
HYDROPHOBIC DOWN

NEW

Corus™ 20F/-6C

Save weight and venture deep into the backcountry with this high-performance backpacking quilt.

- **650 Fill Nikwax® Hydrophobic Down™:** Absorbs 90% less water and dries 3 times faster without using dangerous PFCs.
- **Compact:** Designed to easily fit into your pack.
- **Box Baffled Construction:** Uses mesh walls to maximize down loft and minimize cold spots.
- **SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Integrate the quilt with a mattress for optimal efficiency and comfort; removable for versatility.
- **Thoughtful Footbox:** Precisely shaped footbox can slip over your pad to eliminate drafts or over your feet for extra warmth.
- **Draft Protection:** Full-perimeter side baffles and snap neck closure keep out unwanted drafts.
- **Build a System:** Pair with another Therm-a-Rest quilt, sleeping bag, blanket or sheet to build a layered system.
- **Responsible Down Standard Certified:** Certification that ensures that the waterfowl in the down supply chain are treated humanely.
- Stuff sack and storage sack included

RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURES			
COMFORT	32° F 0° C	LIMIT	20° F -6° C

Corus™ 20F/-6C		
	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	13172	13173
WEIGHT	734 g (1 lb 10 oz)	824 g (1 lb 13 oz)
FILL	650 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down	
MADE IN	CHINA	



STORM



NIKWAX®
HYDROPHOBIC DOWN

UPDATED

Vela™ Double 32F/0C

Built with plenty of room for two, the Vela makes your camp feel like home without weighing down your pack.

- **650 Fill Nikwax® Hydrophobic Down™:** Absorbs 90% less water and dries 3 times faster without using dangerous PFCs.
- **Box Baffled Construction:** Uses mesh walls to maximize down loft and minimize cold spots.
- **Draft Protection:** Full-perimeter side baffles keep out unwanted drafts.
- **Thoughtful Footbox:** Precisely shaped footbox can slip over your pad to eliminate drafts or over your feet for extra warmth.
- **Build a System:** Pair with another Therm-a-Rest quilt, sleeping bag, blanket or sheet to build a layered system.
- **Responsible Down Standard Certified:** Certification that ensures that the waterfowl in the down supply chain are treated humanely.
- Stuff sack and storage sack included

RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURES

COMFORT	41° F 5° C	LIMIT	32° F 0° C
---------	---------------	-------	---------------

Vela™ 32F/0C

DOUBLE

SKU	13174
WEIGHT	987 g (2 lb 3 oz)
FILL	650 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down
MADE IN	CHINA



STORM



NIKWAX®
HYDROPHOBIC DOWN

NEW

Vela™ Double 20F/-6C

The perfect solution for backpacking pairs that seek warmer and high-performance gear for their adventures.

- **650 Fill Nikwax® Hydrophobic Down™:** Made with RDS approved down, it absorbs 90% less water and dries 3 times faster without using dangerous PFCs.
- **Box Baffled Construction:** Uses mesh walls to maximize down loft and minimize cold spots.
- **Draft Protection:** Full-perimeter side baffles keep out unwanted drafts.
- **Thoughtful Footbox:** Precisely shaped footbox can slip over your pad to eliminate drafts or over your feet for extra warmth.
- **Build a System:** Pair with another Therm-a-Rest quilt, sleeping bag, blanket or sheet to build a layered system.
- **Responsible Down Standard Certified:** Certification that ensures that the waterfowl in the down supply chain are treated humanely.
- Stuff sack and storage sack included

RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURES

COMFORT	32° F 0° C	LIMIT	20° F -6° C
---------	---------------	-------	----------------

Vela™ Double 20F/-6C

DOUBLE

SKU	13175
WEIGHT	1268 g (2 lb 13 oz)
FILL	650 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down
MADE IN	CHINA

SLEEPING BAGS & QUILTS FAST & LIGHT®

Designed to keep you moving quickly in the hills, our Fast & Light sleeping bags provide you with a lighter pack than you ever thought possible.

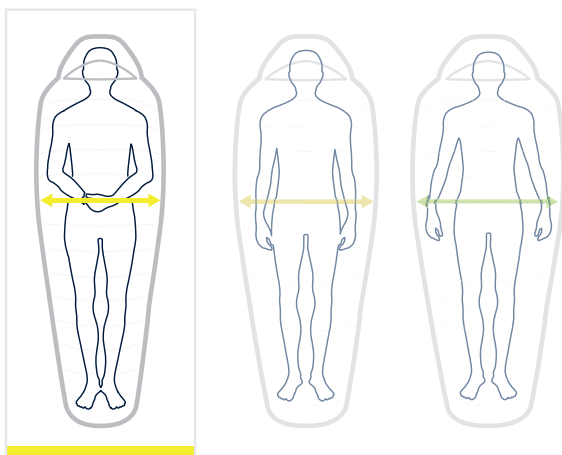
ULTRALIGHT | COMPACT | DURABLE



PHOTO: SCOTT RINKENBERGER

FAST & LIGHT® Ultralight Fit

Streamlined down to a narrow silhouette, our Ultralight fit features a lightweight shape and unrivaled packability.



Size Chart

S	R	L
SMALL	REGULAR	LONG
FIT 156 cm - 168 cm (5'1" - 5'6")	FIT 170 cm - 183 cm (5'7" - 6')	FIT 185 cm - 198 cm (6'1" - 6'6")



NIKWAX
HYDROPHOBIC DOWN



BLACK FOREST

Hyperion™ 32F/0C

For objectives that demand a light pack and a good night's sleep, the Hyperion provides peak performance for uncompromising adventurers.

- **Ultralight:** One of the lightest pieces in its class, the Hyperion sets a new standard for high-performance outdoor equipment.
- **900 fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™:** Absorbs 90% less water and dries 3 times faster without using dangerous PFCs.
- **Unrivaled Packability:** Lightweight materials and precise design allow for a smaller packed size than ever before.
- **Box Baffled Construction:** Uses mesh walls to maximize loft and minimize cold spots.
- **SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Integrate the bag with a mattress for optimal efficiency and comfort; removable for versatility.
- **Zoned Insulation:** Maximizes warmth and saves weight by intentionally placing fill where you need it most.
- **Responsible Down Standard Certified:** Certification that ensures that the waterfowl in the down supply chain are treated humanely.
- **Additional Features:** Heat-trapping draft collar, zipper draft tube, snag-free zipper and cinchable hood.
- Compression sack and storage sack included

TEMPERATURE RATING IN ACCORDANCE TO EN 13537 / ISO 23537

COMFORT RANGE	41° F 5° C	TRANSITION RANGE	LIMIT 32° F 0° C	RISK RANGE	5° F -15° C
---------------	---------------	------------------	------------------------	------------	----------------

Hyperion™ 32F/0C

	SMALL	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	10699	10721	10722
WEIGHT	435 g (15 oz)	464 g (1 lb)	520 g (1 lb 2 oz)
FILL	900 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down		
MADE IN	CHINA		



NIKWAX
HYDROPHOBIC DOWN



DEEP PACIFIC

Hyperion™ 20F/-6C

Defy the cold and rest better while moving unencumbered through the mountains.

- **Ultralight:** One of the lightest pieces in its class, the Hyperion sets a new standard for high-performance outdoor equipment.
- **900 fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™:** Absorbs 90% less water and dries 3 times faster without using dangerous PFCs.
- **Unrivaled Packability:** Lightweight materials and precise design allow for a smaller packed size than ever before.
- **Box Baffled Construction:** Uses mesh walls to maximize loft and minimize cold spots.
- **SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Integrate the bag with a mattress for optimal efficiency and comfort; removable for versatility.
- **Zoned Insulation:** Maximizes warmth and saves weight by intentionally placing fill where you need it most.
- **Responsible Down Standard Certified:** Certification that ensures that the waterfowl in the down supply chain are treated humanely.
- **Additional Features:** Heat-trapping draft collar, zipper draft tube and cinchable hood.
- Compression sack and storage sack included

TEMPERATURE RATING IN ACCORDANCE TO EN 13537 / ISO 23537

COMFORT RANGE	32° F 0° C	TRANSITION RANGE	LIMIT 20° F -6° C	RISK RANGE	-9° F -23° C
---------------	---------------	------------------	-------------------------	------------	-----------------

Hyperion™ 20F/-6C

	SMALL	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	10700	10723	10724
WEIGHT	549 g (1 lb 3 oz)	577 g (1 lb 4 oz)	634 g (1 lb 6 oz)
FILL	900 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down		
MADE IN	CHINA		



LARCH



NIKWAX
HYDROPHOBIC DOWN

Ohm™ 32F/0C

Find balance with the Ohm's featherweight construction and roomier semi-rectangular shape.

- **Ultralight:** One of the lightest pieces in its class, the Ohm sets a new standard for high-performance outdoor equipment.
- **900 fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™:** Absorbs 90% less water and dries 3 times faster without using dangerous PFCs.
- **Unrivaled Packability:** Lightweight materials and precise design allow for a smaller packed size than ever before.
- **Box Baffled Construction:** Uses mesh walls to maximize loft and minimize cold spots.
- **Roomy Fit:** Semi-rectangular shape allows for a spacious and warm night at camp.
- **Versatile:** Open the bag in milder weather as a quilt for one or two campers. Zip two bags together for a double bag.
- **Responsible Down Standard Certified:** Certification that ensures that the waterfowl in the down supply chain are treated humanely.
- Compression sack and storage sack included

RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURES

COMFORT	41° F 5° C	LIMIT	32° F 0° C
---------	---------------	-------	---------------

Ohm™ 32F/0C

	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	10701	10725
WEIGHT	520 g (1 lb 2 oz)	605 g (1 lb 5 oz)
FILL	900 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down	
MADE IN	CHINA	

WHY QUILTS?

LIGHTER

Relying on the warmth of an insulated pad, quilts shave weight by eliminating the back panel and hood found on sleeping bags.

SMALLER

Less material means a smaller packed size to minimize the impact on your pack.

VERSATILE

Quilts create the opportunity to layer for extra warmth or to open it up for breathability in mild weather.

COMFORT

Feel like you're sleeping at home with a quilt's non-restrictive shape that allows you to easily find your preferred sleeping position.



PHOTO: BEN MATTHEWS



STORM



NIKWAX
HYDROPHOBIC DOWN

NEW

Vesper™ 45F/7C

For mild-weather pursuits, the Vesper provides essential warmth before packing down to about the size of a grapefruit.

- **900 fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™:** Absorbs 90% less water and dries 3 times faster without using dangerous PFCs.
- **Unrivaled Packability:** Lightweight materials and precise design pack into a minimalist compression sack.
- **SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Integrate the quilt with a mattress for optimal efficiency and comfort; removable for versatility.
- **Draft Protected:** Perimeter side baffles and snap neck closure eliminate unwanted drafts.
- **Responsible Down Standard Certified:** Certification that ensures that the waterfowl in the down supply chain are treated humanely.
- Compression sack and storage sack included

RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURES

COMFORT	52° F 11° C	LIMIT	45° F 7° C
---------	----------------	-------	---------------

Vesper™ 45F/7C

	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	13150	13151
WEIGHT	339 g (12 oz)	387 g (14 oz)
FILL	900 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down	
MADE IN	CHINA	



ETHER



NIKWAX
HYDROPHOBIC DOWN

Vesper™ 32F/0C

High-performance warmth meets ultralight packability.

- **900 fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™:** Absorbs 90% less water and dries 3 times faster without using dangerous PFCs.
- **Unrivaled Packability:** Lightweight materials and precise design pack into a minimalist compression sack.
- **Box Baffled Construction:** Uses mesh walls to maximize loft and minimize cold spots.
- **SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Integrate the quilt with a mattress for optimal efficiency and comfort; removable for versatility.
- **Draft Protected:** Perimeter side baffles and snap neck closure eliminate unwanted drafts.
- **Responsible Down Standard Certified:** Certification that ensures that the waterfowl in the down supply chain are treated humanely.
- Compression sack and storage sack included

RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURES

COMFORT

41° F
5° C

LIMIT

32° F
0° C

Vesper™ 32F/0C

	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	10702	10726
WEIGHT	435 g (15 oz)	492 g (1 lb 1 oz)
FILL	900 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down	
MADE IN	CHINA	



VAPOR



NIKWAX
HYDROPHOBIC DOWN

Vesper™ 20F/-6C

For those that carry nothing but the essentials, the Vesper is your solution for warmer nights at camp and lighter days on the trail.

- **900 fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™:** Absorbs 90% less water and dries 3 times faster without using dangerous PFCs.
- **Unrivaled Packability:** Lightweight materials and precise design pack into a minimalist compression sack.
- **Box Baffled Construction:** Uses mesh walls to maximize loft and minimize cold spots.
- **SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Integrate the quilt with a mattress for optimal efficiency and comfort; removable for versatility.
- **Draft Protected:** Perimeter side baffles and snap neck closure eliminate unwanted drafts.
- **Responsible Down Standard Certified:** Certification that ensures that the waterfowl in the down supply chain are treated humanely.
- Compression sack and storage sack included

RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURES

COMFORT

32° F
0° C

LIMIT

20° F
-6° C

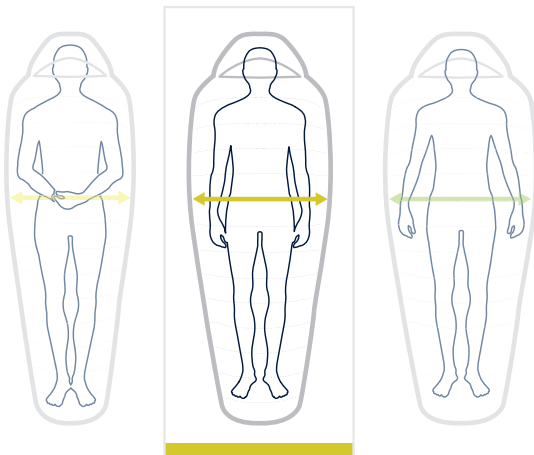
Vesper™ 20F/-6C

	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	10703	10727
WEIGHT	549 g (1 lb 3 oz)	605 g (1 lb 5 oz)
FILL	900 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down	
MADE IN	CHINA	

FAST & LIGHT®

Performance Fit

Boasting all the benefits of a traditional mummy bag fit, our Performance fit combines warmth with a thoughtful tapered shape.



Size Chart

S

SMALL

FIT
156 cm - 168 cm
(5'1" - 5'6")

R

REGULAR

FIT
170 cm - 183 cm
(5'7" - 6')

L

LONG

FIT
185 cm - 198 cm
(6'1" - 6'6")

MUST
HAVE

GALACTIC

ETHER



Space Cowboy™ 45F/7C

Built to explore the last frontier, the Space Cowboy is an instant favorite of summer backpackers and dirtbag cowboy campers.

- **eraLoft™ Insulation:** Efficient and compressible, our water-resistant synthetic fill uses hollow fibers to reduce weight without sacrificing warmth.
- **SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Integrate the bag with a mattress for optimal comfort and efficiency; removable for versatility.
- **Zoned Insulation:** Maximizes warmth and saves weight by intentionally placing fill where you need it most. Placing 65% of the fill on top and 35% on the bottom keeps the Space Cowboy lightweight without sacrificing warmth.
- **Quilt and Blanket Loops:** Customize your sleep system by layering our quilts or tech blankets for increased warmth.

Stuff sack and storage sack included

TEMPERATURE RATING IN ACCORDANCE TO EN 13537 / ISO 23537

COMFORT RANGE	52° F 11° C	TRANSITION RANGE	LIMIT 45° F 7° C	RISK RANGE	21° F -6° C
---------------	----------------	------------------	------------------------	------------	----------------

Space Cowboy™ 45F/7C

SIZE	SMALL	REGULAR	LONG	SMALL	REGULAR	LONG
COLOR	GALACTIC	GALACTIC	GALACTIC	ETHER	ETHER	ETHER
SKU	10278	10279	10280	10288	10289	10290
WEIGHT	502 g (1 lb 2 oz)	565 g (1 lb 4 oz)	615 g (1 lb 6 oz)	502 g (1 lb 2 oz)	565 g (1 lb 4 oz)	615 g (1 lb 6 oz)
FILL	eraLoft™ Polyester Hollow Fiber					
MADE IN	CHINA					



PHOTO: BEN MATTHEWS

MUST
HAVE

WHITE HEAT

NIKWAX
HYDROPHOBIC DOWN

Parsec 20F/-6C

Push further and move faster with the Parsec, a lightweight sleeping bag bred for alpine starts and mountainside bivys.

- **800 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™:** Absorbs 90% less water and dries 3 times faster without using dangerous PFCs.
- **SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Integrate the bag with a mattress for optimal comfort and efficiency; removable for versatility.
- **Zoned Insulation:** Maximizes warmth and saves weight by intentionally placing fill where you need it most. The Parsec places 60% of the fill on top and 40% on the bottom to give the bag an elite warmth-to-weight ratio.
- **Toe-asis™ Foot Warmer Pocket:** Ergonomic toe box that rapidly warms cold feet.
- **Quilt and Blanket Loops:** Customize your sleep system by layering our quilts or tech blankets for increased warmth.
- **Responsible Down Standard Certified:** Certification that ensures that the waterfowl in the down supply chain are treated humanely.
- **Additional Features:** Heat-trapping draft collar, full-length zipper draft tube, snag-free zipper, cinchable hood and external zip pocket.
- Compression sack and storage sack included

TEMPERATURE RATING IN ACCORDANCE TO EN 13537 / ISO 23537

COMFORT RANGE	32° F 0° C	TRANSITION RANGE	20° F -6° C	LIMIT	-9° F -23° C	RISK RANGE	-9° F -23° C
---------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	-------	-----------------	------------	-----------------

Parsec™ 20F/-6C

	SMALL	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	10269	10270	10271
WEIGHT	815 g (1 lb 13 oz)	905 g (2 lb)	995 g (2 lb 3 oz)
FILL	800 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down		
MADE IN	CHINA		



ELEMENT

NIKWAX
HYDROPHOBIC DOWN

Oberon™ 0F/-18C

Crafted for adventurers that push deep into frigid backcountry winters.

- **800 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™:** Absorbs 90% less water and dries 3 times faster without using dangerous PFCs.
- **SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Integrate the bag with a mattress for optimal comfort and efficiency; removable for versatility.
- **Zoned Insulation:** Maximizes warmth and saves weight by intentionally placing fill where you need it most. Using 60% of the fill on top and 40% on the bottom gives the Oberon the optimum balance of warmth-to-weight.
- **Toe-asis™ Foot Warmer Pocket:** Ergonomic toe box that rapidly warms cold feet.
- **Quilt and Blanket Loops:** Customize your sleep system by layering our quilts or tech blankets for increased warmth.
- **Responsible Down Standard Certified:** Certification that ensures that the waterfowl in the down supply chain are treated humanely.
- **Additional Features:** Heat-trapping draft collar, full-length zipper draft tube, snag-free zipper, cinchable hood and external zip pocket.
- Compression sack and storage sack included

RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURES

COMFORT	14° F -10° C	LIMIT	0° F -18° C
---------	-----------------	-------	----------------

Oberon™ 0F/-18C

	SMALL	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	10272	10273	10274
WEIGHT	1030 g (2 lb 4 oz)	1120 g (2 lb 8 oz)	1206 g (2 lb 11 oz)
FILL	800 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down		
MADE IN	CHINA		



LAVA

NIKWAX
HYDROPHOBIC DOWN

Polar Ranger™ -20F/-30C

Recipient of the Backpacker Editor's Choice award, the Polar Ranger is equipped to conquer the most extreme conditions known to man.

- **Overlapping Side Vents:** Side vents open to allow arm use and customizable temperature control. Overlapping draft tubes prevent cold spots when zippers are closed.
- **Snorkel Hood:** Controls frost created by breath and eliminates warmth-sapping cross drafts. Synthetic snorkel resists moisture.
- **800 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™:** Absorbs 90% less water and dries 3 times faster without using dangerous PFCs.
- **SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Integrate the bag with a mattress for optimal comfort and efficiency; removable for versatility.
- **Responsible Down Standard Certified:** Certification that ensures that the waterfowl in the down supply chain are treated humanely.
- **Additional features:** Toe-asis™ Foot Warmer Pocket, Overstuffed draft tubes, Quilt and Blanket Loops.
- Compression sack and storage sack included

RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURES

COMFORT	-4° F -20° C	LIMIT	-20° F -30° C
---------	-----------------	-------	------------------

Polar Ranger™ -20F/-30C

	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	10276	10277
WEIGHT	1474 g (3 lb 4 oz)	1564 g (3 lb 7 oz)
FILL	800 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down	
MADE IN	CHINA	

GREATER THAN THE SUM OF ITS PARTS

Therm-a-Rest products are designed to work together to create a more efficient sleep system, which helps you rest better and conserve energy for tomorrow's adventure. The ratings below have been tested in our onsite cold chamber to show you how efficient and versatile layering can be.

TESTING OF TEMPERATURE RATINGS ARE IN ACCORDANCE TO EN 13537/ ISO 23537. TEMPERATURES ACQUIRED BY THERMAL MANIKIN IN AN ENVIRONMENTAL CHAMBER.



20°F / -6°C

Questar™ 20F / -6C
Sleeping Bag



15°F / -10°C

Questar™ 20F / -6C
Sleeping Bag
Stellar™ Blanket



0°F / -18°C

Questar™ 20F / -6C
Sleeping Bag
Corus™ 32F / 0C Quilt



-5°F / -20°C

Questar™ 20F / -6C
Sleeping Bag
Corus™ 20F / -6C Quilt

ALL TEMPERATURES VERIFIED BY KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, USA.
TESTING OF TEMPERATURE RATINGS ARE IN ACCORDANCE TO EN 13537/ ISO 23537.
TEMPERATURES ACQUIRED BY THERMAL MANIKIN IN AN ENVIRONMENTAL CHAMBER.

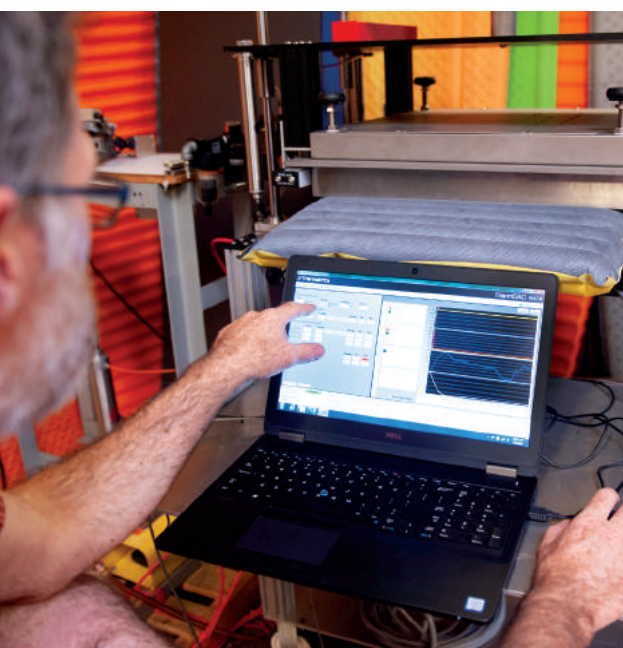
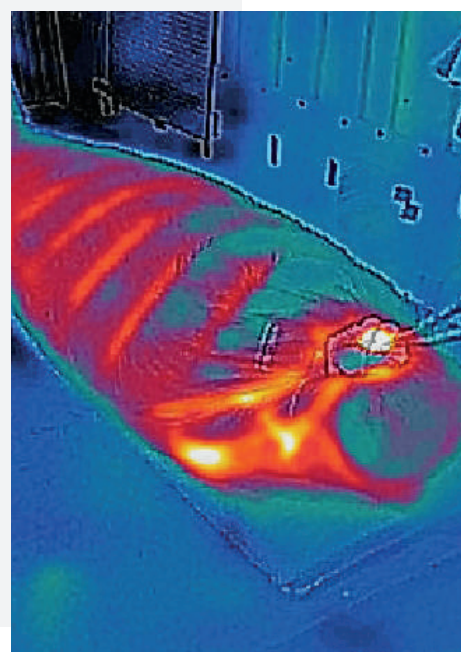
THOUGHTFULLY DESIGNED. METICULOUSLY TESTED.

In the modern market, it can be hard to differentiate one piece of gear from the next. The lines can begin to blur. However, some companies rise to the top based on their guiding philosophies and commitment.

That's why a Therm-a-Rest product is tested more rigorously, designed and then redesigned, measured twice and then sent into more labs and down more trails to ensure quality.

The pursuit of quality is why we invested in a new **R-value tester** for our sleeping pads. It's why we spent hundreds of nights in the mountains with the all-new **WingLock™ valve**. It's why our **onsite cold chamber** and **thermal manikin** is constantly helping us optimize the fill placement in our sleeping bags and quilts.

We know our gear will help you sleep better because we tested every detail.



BLANKETS

Our versatile, insulated blankets are designed for extra warmth during any adventure.




ECLIPSE BLUE



Ramble™ Down Blanket

For nomads and wanderers, the Ramble Down Blanket balances luxurious comfort with the technical demands of the great outdoors.

- **650 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™:** Thoughtfully-sourced down fill provides a balance of performance and comfort on the go.
- **Soft-touch Materials:** Keeps your night soft and comfy with premium materials and quilted design.
- **Spacious:** Just like your comforter at home, the Ramble Down has enough coverage for two campers with room to spare.
- **Responsible Down Standard Certified:** Certification that ensures that the waterfowl in the down supply chain are treated humanely.
- Storage sack included

Ramble™ Down Blanket	
DOUBLE	
COLOR	 ECLIPSE BLUE
SKU	10810
WEIGHT	1305 g (2 lb 14 oz)
DIMENSIONS L x W	224 x 224 cm (88 x 88 in)
FILL	650 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down
MADE IN	CHINA

MUST
HAVE








NEW COLORS

Honcho Poncho™

An insulated adventure poncho doubles as a stylish and cozy blanket.

- **eraLoft™ Insulation:** Efficient and compressible, our water-resistant synthetic fill uses hollow fibers to reduce weight without sacrificing warmth.
- **Water Resistant:** Offers a wet weather barrier with its water resistant/breathable shell.
- **Versatile:** Use at camp, at the game or anywhere you want a little warmth and freedom.
- **Handy:** Kangaroo pocket warms hands and top zip pocket stows essentials.
- **Packable:** Packs into its own storage pocket.

Honcho Poncho™					
COLOR	 OLIVE	 TOMATO	 SLATE PRINT	 BLUE PRINT	 GREEN PRINT
SKU	10712	10713	10714	13176	13177
WEIGHT	685 g (1 lb 8 oz)				
FLAT DIMENSIONS	200 x 142 cm (79 x 56 in)				
FILL	eraLoft™ Polyester Hollow Fiber				
MADE IN	CHINA				






NEW COLORS

Stellar™ Blanket

The definition of camp utility blanket, the one-person Stellar Blanket is equally at home in the backyard or backcountry.

- **eraLoft™ Insulation:** Efficient and compressible, our water-resistant synthetic fill uses hollow fibers to reduce weight without sacrificing warmth.
- **Next-to-Skin Comfort:** Soft-touch polyester lining.
- **Draft Protection:** Drawcord at bottom edge reduces drafts and cinches around feet to keep the blanket in place.
- **Versatile:** Perimeter snap loops mate with another Therm-a-Rest quilt, blanket or sheet.
- **Packable:** Compresses into built-in pocket, which can easily double as a camp pillow.

Stellar™ Blanket

	SINGLE		
COLOR	 BISON PRINT	 SUNRAY PRINT	 DEEP PACIFIC
SKU	13179	13178	10707
WEIGHT	612 g (1 lb 6 oz)		
DIMENSIONS L x W	190 x 142 cm (75 x 56 in)		
FILL	eraLoft™ Polyester Hollow Fiber		
MADE IN	CHINA		



TOMATO

GREEN PRINT

WOLF PRINT






NEW COLORS

Argo™ Blanket

Pack luxury wherever you go with our ultra-soft and roomy blanket for two.

- **eraLoft™ Insulation:** Efficient and compressible, our water-resistant synthetic fill uses hollow fibers to reduce weight without ignoring warmth.
- **Next-to-Skin Comfort:** Soft-touch polyester lining.
- **Draft Protection:** Drawcord at bottom edge reduces drafts and cinches around feet to keep the blanket in place.
- **Versatile:** Perimeter snap loops mate with another Therm-a-Rest quilt, blanket or sheet.
- **Packable:** Compresses into built-in pocket, which can double as a camp pillow.

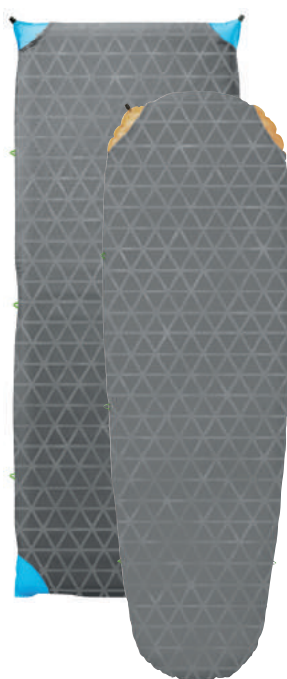
Argo™ Blanket			
DOUBLE			
COLOR	 WOLF PRINT	 GREEN PRINT	 TOMATO
SKU	10710	13180	10709
WEIGHT	723 g (1 lb 10 oz)		
DIMENSIONS L x W	198 x 182 cm (78 x 72 in)		
FILL	eraLoft™ Polyester Hollow Fiber		
MADE IN	CHINA		

SHEETS

Equal parts luxury and practicality, our brushed polyester sheets keep your sleep surface breathable and your mattress clean. Perfect for any sleep system.



PHOTO: ALY NICKLAS



Sleep Liner

When your sleeping bag needs an extra degree of cozy or you need a soft full-coverage sheet for travel, our Sleep Liner is as versatile as the trail is long.

- **Brushed Polyester:** Soft to the touch and easy to clean between adventures.
- **Quilt and Blanket Loops:** Customize your sleep system by layering our quilts or tech blankets for increased warmth.
- **Added Warmth:** Adds up to 5F/3C of warmth to your sleeping bag or quilt for nights when you need extra protection from the cold.

Sleep Liner			
	SMALL	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	10281	10282	10283
GIRTH (SHOULDER/HIP/FOOT)	144 x 144 x 108 cm (56.5 x 56.5 x 42.5 in)	156 x 149 x 113 cm (61.5 x 58.5 x 44.5 in)	164 x 151 x 126 cm (64.5 x 59.5 x 49.5 in)
WEIGHT	290 g (10 oz)	306 g (11 oz)	325 g (11 oz)
MADE IN	CHINA		

Synergy™ Sheets

Next-to-skin comfort for your sleeping pad. Perfect for using with a quilt or blanket based sleep system.

- **Compatibility:** Adjustable to fit snugly around tapered or rectangular Therm-a-Rest mattresses.
- **Versatile:** Integrated perimeter loops mate the sheet with Therm-a-Rest quilts and blankets to create a comfortable and warm sleep system
- **Comfortable:** Brushed polyester adds luxurious feel and breathability.
- **Cleanliness:** Keeps mattress clean; easily removable for laundering.

Synergy™ Sheets				
REGULAR	LARGE	XLARGE	XXLARGE	DUO LARGE
09514	09515	09516	09517	10433
51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	63.5 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	76 x 196 cm (30 x 77 in)	76 x 208 cm (30 x 80 in)	127 x 196 cm (50 x 77 in)
105 g (3.7 oz)	145 g (5.2 oz)	178 g (6 oz)	179 g (6.2 oz)	388 g (14 oz)
CHINA				



Synergy™ Coupler

Combines two mattresses while providing a luxurious sleeping surface.

- **Versatile:** Integrated perimeter loops that mate the coupler with Therm-a-Rest blankets and quilts, to create a comfortable and warm sleep system.
- **Comfortable:** Brushed polyester adds luxurious feel and breathability.
- **Fit:** Mates two rectangular mattresses into a plush outdoor bed.
- **Cleanliness:** Keeps mattress clean; easily removable for laundering.

Synergy™ Coupler

	DOUBLE (Fits 2 large mattresses)
SKU	09519
DIMENSIONS	127 x 196 cm (50 x 77 in)
WEIGHT	318 g (11 oz)
MADE IN	CHINA



Down Coupler

Combines two mattresses while providing a luxurious sleeping surface.

- **650-fill RDS Down:** Plush surface provides exceptional, featherbed comfort.
- **Valve Ports:** Allows you to easily access your mattress valve while using the coupler.
- **Precise Fit:** Mates two mattresses with a combined width of up to 60" (154 cm).

Down Coupler

REGULAR	LARGE	XLARGE
03502	03501	03500
102 x 183 cm (40 x 72 in)	127 x 196 (50 x 77 in)	152 x 196 cm (60 x 77 in)
510 g (1 lb 2 oz)	658 g (1 lb 7 oz)	770 g (1 lb 11 oz)
CHINA		

Mattress style/size	Recommended Sheet Size				
	Medium/Regular	Large	X-Large	XX-Large	Duo
20 x 72 in (Regular, Medium and Women's)	X				
25 x 72 in (Regular Wide)		X			
25 x 77 in (Large)		X			
25 x 77 in (Large - MondoKing™ 3D)			X		
30 x 77 in (X-Large)			X		
30 x 80 in (XX-Large - MondoKing™ 3D)				X	
50 x 77 in (Duo - NeoAir® Camper Duo)					X










THERM-A-REST QUILTS, BLANKETS & BAGS SPECIFICATIONS

TREK & TRAVEL™	SIZE	SKU	FITS	WEIGHT	GIRTH SHOULDER / HIP / FOOT	FABRICS (SHELL/LINING)	FILL	STUFFED SIZE	RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURE
Questar™ 32F/0C	SMALL	13152	168 cm (5 ft 6 in)	764 g (1 lb 11 oz)	147/147/112 cm (58/58/44 in)	20D Polyester RipStop w/ DWR / 20D Polyester Taffeta	650 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™, RDS	17 x 22 cm (6.5 in x 8.5 in)	EN COMFORT: 41°F / 5°C LIMIT: 32°F / 0°C
	REGULAR	13153	183 cm (6 ft)	849 g (1 lb 14 oz)	160/155/117 cm (63/61/46 in)				
	LONG	13154	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	881 g (1 lb 15 oz)	168/163/130 cm (66/64/51 in)				
Questar™ 20F/-6C	SMALL	13155	168 cm (5 ft 6 in)	837 g (1 lb 14 oz)	147/147/112 cm (58/58/44 in)	20D Polyester RipStop w/ DWR, 20D Polyester Taffeta	650 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™, RDS	19 x 23 cm (7.5 in x 9 in)	EN COMFORT: 32°F / 0°C LIMIT: 20°F / -6°C
	REGULAR	13156	183 cm (6 ft)	991 g (2 lb 3 oz)	160/155/117 cm (63/61/46 in)				
	LONG	13157	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	1117 g (2 lb 7 oz)	168/163/130 cm (66/64/51 in)				
Questar™ 0F/-18C	SMALL	13158	168 cm (5 ft 6 in)	1171 g (2 lb 9 oz)	147/147/112 cm (58/58/44 in)	20D Polyester RipStop w/ DWR / 20D Polyester Taffeta	650 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™, RDS	20 x 25 cm (8 in x 10 in)	EN COMFORT: 14°F / -10°C LIMIT: 0°F / -18°C
	REGULAR	13159	183 cm (6 ft)	1210 g (2 lb 11 oz)	160/155/117 cm (63/61/46 in)				
	LONG	13160	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	1381 g (3 lb 1 oz)	168/163/130 cm (66/64/51 in)				
Saros™ 32F/0C	SMALL	13161	168 cm (5 ft 6 in)	962 g (2 lb 2 oz)	147/147/112 cm (58/58/44 in)	20D Polyester RipStop w/ DWR / 20D Polyester Taffeta	eraLoft™ Polyester Hollow Fiber	22 x 24 cm (8.5 x 9.5 in)	EN COMFORT: 41°F / 5°C LIMIT: 32°F / 0°C
	REGULAR	13162	183 cm (6 ft)	1060 g (2 lb 5 oz)	160/155/117 cm (63/61/46 in)				
	LONG	13163	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	1139 g (2 lb 8 oz)	168/163/130 cm (66/64/51 in)				
Saros™ 20F/-6C	SMALL	13164	168 cm (5 ft 6 in)	1272 g (2 lb 13 oz)	147/147/112 cm (58/58/44 in)	20D Polyester RipStop w/ DWR / 20D Polyester Taffeta	eraLoft™ Polyester Hollow Fiber	24 x 27 cm (9.5 x 10.5 in)	EN COMFORT: 32°F / 0°C LIMIT: 20°F / -6°C
	REGULAR	13165	183 cm (6 ft)	1457 g (3 lb 3 oz)	160/155/117 cm (63/61/46 in)				
	LONG	13166	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	1608 g (3 lb 9 oz)	168/163/130 cm (66/64/51 in)				
Saros™ 0F/-18C	SMALL	13167	168 cm (5 ft 6 in)	1958 g (4 lb 5 oz)	147/147/112 cm (58/58/44 in)	20D Polyester RipStop w/ DWR / 20D Polyester Taffeta	eraLoft™ Polyester Hollow Fiber	28 x 30 cm (11 x 12 in)	EN COMFORT: 14°F / -10°C LIMIT: 0°F / -18°C
	REGULAR	13168	183 cm (6 ft)	2235 g (4 lb 15 oz)	160/155/117 cm (63/61/46 in)				
	LONG	13169	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	2371 g (5 lb 4 oz)	168/163/130 cm (66/64/51 in)				
FAST & LIGHT®	SIZE	SKU	FITS	WEIGHT	GIRTH SHOULDER / HIP / FOOT	FABRICS (SHELL/LINING)	FILL	STUFFED SIZE	RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURE
Hyperion™ 32F/0C	SMALL	10699	168 cm (5 ft 6 in)	435 g (15 oz)	140/123/102 cm (55/48.5/40 in)	10D Nylon RipStop w/DWR / 10D Nylon RipStop	900 Fill Goose Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™, RDS	14 x 15 cm (5.5 x 6 in)	EN COMFORT: 41°F / 5°C LIMIT: 32°F / 0°C
	REGULAR	10721	183 cm (6 ft)	464 g (1 lb)	145/126/109 cm (57/49.5/43 in)				
	LONG	10722	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	520 g (1 lb 2 oz)	147/130/117 cm (58/51/46 in)				
Hyperion™ 20F/-6C	SMALL	10700	168 cm (5 ft 6 in)	549 g (1 lb 3 oz)	140/123/102 cm (55/48.5/40 in)	10D Nylon RipStop w/DWR / 10D Nylon RipStop	900 Fill Goose Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™, RDS	15 x 20 cm (6 x 8 in)	EN COMFORT: 32°F / 0°C LIMIT: 20°F / -6°C
	REGULAR	10723	183 cm (6 ft)	577 g (1 lb 4 oz)	145/126/109 cm (57/49.5/43 in)				
	LONG	10724	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	634 g (1 lb 6 oz)	147/130/117 cm (58/51/46 in)				
Ohm™ 32F/0C	REGULAR	10701	183 cm (6 ft)	520 g (1 lb 2 oz)	157/142/89 cm (62/56/35 in)	10D Nylon RipStop w/DWR / 10D Nylon RipStop	900 Fill Goose Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™, RDS	15 x 18 cm (6 x 7 in)	EN COMFORT: 41°F / 5°C LIMIT: 32°F / 0°C
	LONG	10725	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	605 g (1 lb 5 oz)	168/150/97 cm (66/59/38 in)				
Space Cowboy™ 45F/7C	SMALL	10278 10288	168 cm (5 ft 6 in)	502 g (1 lb 2 oz)	144/144/108cm (56.5/56.5/42.5 in)	20D Polyester RipStop/ w/DWR / 20D Polyester Taffeta	eraLoft™ Polyester Hollow Fiber	18 x 25 cm (7 x 10 in)	EN COMFORT: 52°F / 11°C LIMIT: 45°F / 7°C
	REGULAR	10279 10289	183 cm (6 ft)	565 g (1 lb 4 oz)	156/147/113 cm (61.5/58/44.5 in)				
	LONG	10280 10290	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	615 g (1 lb 6 oz)	164/149/126 cm (64.5/58.5/49.5 in)				

THERM-A-REST QUILTS, BLANKETS & BAGS SPECIFICATIONS

Parsec™ 20F/-6C	SMALL	10269	168 cm (5 ft 6 in)	815 g (1 lb 13 oz)	145/142/112 cm (57/56/44 in)	20D Polyester RipStop/ w/DWR / 20D Polyester Taffeta	800 Fill Goose Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™, RDS	25 x 38 cm (10 x 15 in)	EN COMFORT: 30°F / 0°C LIMIT: 20°F / -6°C
	REGULAR	10270	183 cm (6 ft)	905 g (2 lb)	157/145/117 cm (62/57/46 in)				
	LONG	10271	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	995 g (2 lb 3 oz)	165/147/130 cm (65/58/51 in)				
Oberon™ 0F/-18C	SMALL	10272	168 cm (5 ft 6 in)	1030 g (2 lb 4 oz)	145/142/112 cm (57/56/44 in)	20D Polyester RipStop/ w/DWR / 20D Polyester Taffeta	800 Fill Goose Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™ RDS	25 x 43 cm (10 x 17 in)	EN COMFORT: 14°F / -10°C LIMIT: 0°F / -18°C
	REGULAR	10273	183 cm (6 ft)	1120 g (2 lb 8 oz)	157/145/117 cm (62/57/46 in)				
	LONG	10274	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	1206 g (2 lb 11 oz)	165/147/130 cm (65/58/51 in)				
Polar Ranger™ -20F/-30C	REGULAR	10276	183 cm (6 ft)	1474 g (3 lb 4 oz)	157/145/117 cm (62/57/46 in)	20D Polyester RipStop/ w/DWR / 20D Polyester Taffeta	800 Fill Goose Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™, RDS	28 x 51 cm (11 x 20 in)	COMFORT: -4°F / -20°C LIMIT: -20°F / -30°C
	LONG	10277	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	1564 g (3 lb 7 oz)	165/147/130 cm (65/58/51 in)				

CAMP QUILTS	SIZE	SKU	FITS	WEIGHT	GIRTH SHOULDER / HIP / FOOT	FABRICS (SHELL/LINING)	FILL	STUFFED SIZE	RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURE
Vesper™ 45F/7C	REGULAR	13150	183 cm (6 ft)	339 g (12 oz)	147/130/46 cm (58/51/18 in)	10D Nylon w/ DWR Shell / 10D Nylon	900 Fill Goose Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™, RDS	11 x 13 cm (4.5 x 6 in)	COMFORT: 52°F / 11°C LIMIT: 45°F / 7°C
	LONG	13151	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	387 g (14oz)	155/137/48 cm (61/54/19 in)				
Vesper™ 32F/0C	REGULAR	10702	183 cm (6 ft)	435 g (15 oz)	147/130/46 cm (58/51/18 in)	10D Nylon w/ DWR Shell / 10D Nylon	900 Fill Goose Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™, RDS	13 x 15 cm (5 x 6 in)	COMFORT: 41°F / 5°C LIMIT: 32°F / 0°C
	LONG	10726	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	492 g (1 lb 1 oz)	155/137/48 cm (61/54/19 in)				
Vesper™ 20F/-6C	REGULAR	10703	183 cm (6 ft)	549 g (1 lb 3 oz)	147/130/46 cm (58/51/18 in)	10D Nylon w/ DWR Shell / 10D Nylon	900 Fill Goose Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™, RDS	14 x 20 cm (5.5 x 8 in)	COMFORT: 32°F / 0°C LIMIT: 20°F / -6°C
	LONG	10727	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	605 g (1 lb 5 oz)	155/137/48 cm (61/54/19 in)				
Corus™ Quilt 32F/0C	REGULAR	13170	183 cm (6 ft)	561 g (1 lb 4 oz)	126/121/64 cm (49.5/47.5/25 in)	20D Polyester w/ DWR Shell / 20D polyester Taffeta lining	650 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down, RDS	17 x 25 cm (6.5 x 10 in)	COMFORT: 41°F / 5°C LIMIT: 32°F / 0°C
	LONG	13171	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	614 g (1 lb 6 oz)	135/131/76 cm (53/51.5/30 in)				
Corus™ Quilt 20F/-6C	REGULAR	13172	183 cm (6 ft)	734 g (1 lb 10 oz)	126/121/64 cm (49.5/47.5/25 in)	20D Polyester w/ DWR Shell / 20D polyester Taffeta lining	650 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down, RDS	19 x 29 cm (7.5 x 11.5 in)	COMFORT: 32°F / 0°C LIMIT: 20°F / -6°C
	LONG	13173	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	824 g (1 lb 13 oz)	135/131/76 cm (53/51.5/30 in)				
Vela™ Double 32F/0C	DOUBLE	13174	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	987 g (2 lb 3 oz)	208 x 208 x 142 cm (82 x 82 x 82 in)	20D Polyester w/ DWR Shell / 20D polyester Taffeta lining	650 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down, RDS	20 x 33 cm (8 in x 13 in)	COMFORT: 41°F / 5°C LIMIT: 32°F / 0°C
Vela™ Double 20F/-6C	DOUBLE	13175	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	1268 g (2 lb 13 oz)	208 x 208 x 142 cm (82 x 82 x 82 in)	20D Polyester w/ DWR Shell / 20D polyester Taffeta lining	650 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down, RDS	23 x 41 cm (9 in x 16 in)	COMFORT: 32°F / 0°C LIMIT: 20°F / -6°C

BLANKETS	SKU	FITS	WEIGHT	DIMENSION L X W	FABRICS (SHELL/LINING)	FILL	STUFFED SIZE
Ramble Down™	 10810	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	1305 g (2 lb 14 oz)	224 x 224 cm (88 x 88 in)	50D Polyester w/ DWR shell, 50D Polyester lining	650 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™, RDS	28 x 38 cm (11 x 15 in)
Honcho™ Poncho	 10712	One size fits all	685 g (1 lb 8 oz)	200 x 142 cm (79 x 56 in)	20D Polyester Ripstop Waterproof Breathable shell / 20D Polyester Lining	eraLoft™ Polyester Hollow Fiber	40 x 30 cm (16 x 12 in)
	 10713						
	 13177						
	 10714						
Stellar™ Blanket	 13179	13178	183 cm (6 ft)	190 x 142 cm (75 x 56 in)	30D Polyester w/ DWR shell / 30D Polyester lining	eraLoft™ Polyester Hollow Fiber	37 x 13 cm (14.5 x 5.25 in)
	 10707						
Argo™ Blanket	 10710	10709	183 cm (6 ft)	198 x 183 cm (78 x 72 in)	30D Polyester w/ DWR shell / 30D Polyester lining	eraLoft™ Polyester Hollow Fiber	37 x 13 cm (14.5 x 5.25 in)
	 13180						

PILLOWS

New shapes and designs make our pillows the perfect addition to any camp.



PHOTO: Aly Nicklas

MUST
HAVE



DEEP PACIFIC

UPDATED

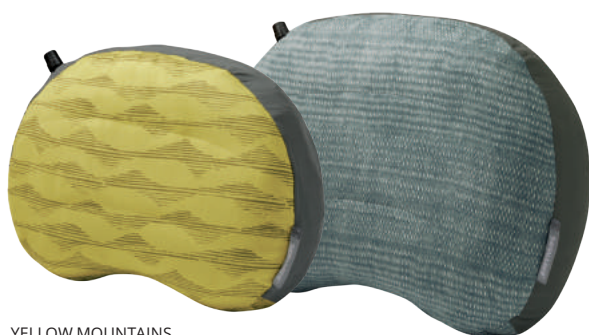
Air Head™ Lite

Ultralight pillow fits in your pocket before inflating to provide big comfort at camp.

- **Essential comfort:** Four inches (10 cm) of air padding and stretch fabric can be customized to your preferred firmness.
- **Lightweight:** Only weighs a couple ounces and packs down small enough to fit in your pocket.
- **Thoughtful Shape:** Precise shape nestles into the hood of your sleeping bag.

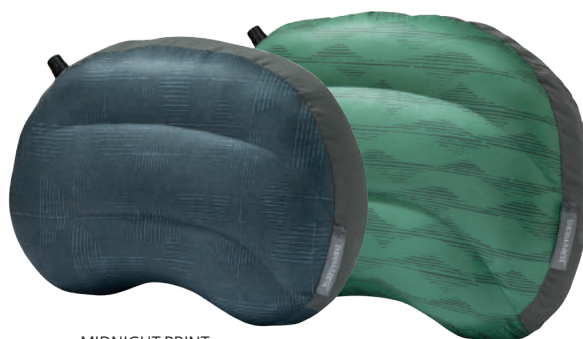
Air Head™ Lite Pillow

	REGULAR	LARGE
COLOR	DEEP PACIFIC	DEEP PACIFIC
SKU	13181	13182
DIMENSIONS	28 x 39 x 10 cm (11 x 15.5 x 4 in)	32 x 46 x 10 cm (12.5 x 18 x 4 in)
WEIGHT	58 g (2 oz)	79 g (2.8 oz)
MADE IN	USA BUILT OF THE FINEST U.S. AND GLOBAL MATERIALS	



YELLOW MOUNTAINS

BLUE WOVEN



MIDNIGHT PRINT

GREEN MOUNTAINS







UPDATED

Air Head™ Pillow

Inflatable core and an ultra-soft topper deliver comfy support after a day on the trail.

- **Light & Compact:** Packs exceptionally small for easy travel.
- **Thick and Stable:** Four-inch (10 cm) thick, baffled air chamber for stability, loft and custom firmness.
- **Soft:** Synthetic-fill top and a brushed exterior provide next-to-skin comfort. Removable polyester cover is machine washable.
- **Thoughtful Shape:** Precise shape nestles into the hood of your sleeping bag.

Air Head™ Pillow

	REGULAR		LARGE	
COLOR	 BLUE WOVEN	 YELLOW MOUNTAINS	 BLUE WOVEN	 YELLOW MOUNTAINS
SKU	13184	13183	13186	13185
DIMENSIONS	28 x 39 x 10 cm (11 x 15.5 x 4 in)		32 x 46 x 10 cm (12.5 x 18 x 4 in)	
WEIGHT	158 g (5.6 oz)		219 g (7.7 oz)	
MADE IN	ASSEMBLED IN USA OF THE FINEST U.S. AND GLOBAL MATERIALS			





NEW

Air Head™ Down

A supportive and light air pillow with down topper delivers premier comfort for any camp.

- **Luxurious Down:** Comfy down provides superior comfort. Removable polyester cover is machine washable.
- **Light & Compact:** Packs exceptionally small for easy travel.
- **Thick and Stable:** Four-inch (10 cm) thick, baffled air chamber for stability, loft and custom firmness. Thoughtful Shape: Precise shape nestles into the hood of your sleeping bag.

Down Pillow

REGULAR		LARGE	
			
MIDNIGHT PRINT	GREEN MOUNTAINS	MIDNIGHT PRINT	GREEN MOUNTAINS
13187	13188	13189	13190
28 x 39 x 10 cm (11 x 15,5 x 4 in)		32 x 46 x 10 cm (12,5 x 18 x 4 in)	
140 g (4.9 oz)		207 g (7.3 oz)	
ASSEMBLED IN USA OF THE FINEST U.S. AND GLOBAL MATERIALS			





























UPDATED

Compressible Pillow

Portable comfort that’s as kind to the planet as it is to your head.

- **Ultra-soft Recycled Fabric:** Rest easy knowing the gentle cover is made from 60% recycled polyester.
- **Upcycled Foam:** Using excess foam from mattress production makes this product both green and comfy.
- **Compressible:** Packs down so you can take it on the go.



Compressible Pillow																
	SMALL				MEDIUM				LARGE				XLARGE			
COLOR/SKU																
	13191	10765	13193	01690	13196	10769	13198	01691	13201	10773	13203	01692	13206	10777	13208	06356
																
	13194	13195	13192		13199	13200	13197		13204	13205	13202		13209	13210	13207	
DIMENSIONS	30 x 41 x 10 cm (12 x 16 x 4 in)				36 x 46 x 10 cm (14 x 18 x 4 in)				41 x 58 x 10 cm (16 x 23 x 4 in)				42 x 68 x 10 cm (16.5 x 27 x 4 in)			
WEIGHT	198 g (7 oz)				255 g (9 oz)				340 g (12 oz)				425 g (15 oz)			
MADE IN	MADE IN IRELAND															



Stuff Sack Pillow

Bringing you comfort and utility, this stuff sack’s fleece lining doubles as a pillow.

- **Versatile:** Use it as a 12-liter stuff sack on the trail then as a pillow at camp.
- **Material:** Polyester ripstop exterior and a brushed polyester lining on the interior.

Stuff Sack Pillow	
COLOR	LIMON/GRAY PRINT
SKU	10900
DIMENSIONS	19 x 43 cm (7.5 x 17 in)
WEIGHT	64 g (2.3 oz)
MADE IN	CHINA

Trekker™ Pillow Case

Fits in your pocket until you stuff it into a cushy pillow.

- **Light:** Feather-light pillow for weight-conscious hikers.
- **Soft:** Brushed polyester exterior makes a luxurious place to lay your head.
- **Packable:** Packs small enough to fit in a shirt pocket.

Trekker™ Pillow Case	
COLOR	GRAY PRINT
SKU	10951
DIMENSIONS	36 x 43 cm (14 x 17 in)
WEIGHT	65 g (2.3 oz)
MADE IN	CHINA

COTS

For those that prefer sleeping off the ground, we offer the lightest and most compact cots on the market. UltraLite and Mesh cots can be paired with any of our cot accessories to keep you ready for any adventure.



PHOTO: Greg Hatten

MUST
HAVE



MUST
HAVE



UltraLite Cot™

The lightest, most packable cot on the market.

- **Ultra Lightweight:** Lightest outdoor cot on the market.
- **Super Packable:** Compact design fits easily in the included carry-bag.
- **Durable Construction:** Stands up to heavy use.
- **Customizable:** Standard and lightweight setup options.
- **3-Minute Setup:** Fast and easy assembly – no tools required.



UltraLite Cot™		
	R	L
SKU	09635	09636
DIMENSIONS	61 x 183 cm (24 x 72 in)	66 x 196 cm (26 x 77 in)
PACKED SIZE	41 x 13 cm (16 x 5 in)	41 x 13 cm (16 x 5 in)
PACKAGED WEIGHT	1250 g (2 lb 2 oz)	1345 g (2 lb 15 oz)
MIN. WEIGHT	850 g (1 lb 14 oz)	1021 g (2 lb 4 oz)
HEIGHT	11 cm (4.5 in)	11 cm (4.5 in)
MAXIMUM LOAD	147.5 kg (325 lb)	147.5 kg (325 lb)
FABRIC	Ripstop polyester laminate w/ reflective coating	
MADE IN	IRELAND	

Mesh Cot

The ideal solution for off-the-ground sleeping comfort in warmer weather.

- **BowFrame™ Technology:** Cot's patented BowFrame design eliminates painful crossbars and squeaky joints.
- **Light & Packable:** Extremely light, compact design fits easily in a pannier, portage bag or backpack.
- **Easy Set Up:** Shock-corded poles and pre-assembled feet make set-up a snap.
- **Cool Fabric:** Breathable mesh allows excellent ventilation in hot weather.
- **Durable Construction:** Fabric is stretch-free, anodized aluminum poles and durable nylon feet stand up to heavy use.



Mesh Cot			
	R	L	XL
	09034	09035	09036
	61 x 183 cm (24 x 72 in)	66 x 196 cm (26 x 77 in)	76 x 196 cm (30 x 77 in)
	46 x 18 cm (18 x 7 in)	46 x 18 cm (18 x 7 in)	46 x 18 cm (18 x 7 in)
	1620 g (3 lb 9 oz)	1806 g (3 lb 15 oz)	2008 g (4 lb 7 oz)
	11 cm (4.5 in)	11 cm (4.5 in)	11 cm (4.5 in)
	147.5 kg (325 lb)	158.8 kg (350 lb)	158.8 kg (350 lb)
	500D vinyl coated polyester mesh		
	IRELAND		



Cot Tent

Converts any Therm-a-Rest cot into a freestanding solo shelter.

- **Bug-Free Luxury:** Roomy interior, mesh floor and large, easy-entry door.
- **Full Coverage:** 1500 mm rated waterproof rainfly provides reliable weather protection.
- **Easy Set-Up:** Hubbed poles make for quick and easy assembly.
- **Packable:** Lightweight and packs small.

Cot Tent

	R	L/XL
SKU	06194	06195
FITS	UP TO 5' 10"	UP TO 6'
WEIGHT	1195 g (2 lb 10oz)	1250 g (2 lb 12oz)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	140 cm (55 in)	140 cm (55 in)
FABRIC	No-see-um netting, 70D polyester	
MADE IN	VIETNAM	

Cot Pillow Keeper

Keep your pillow and essential items right where you need them.

- **Added Comfort:** Soft, brushed polyester fabric keeps your pillow snugly on your cot or sleeping pad.
- **Added Convenience:** Two, underside storage pockets for books, lights, e-readers and more.
- **Adjustable:** Low profile, quick-release straps work on cots and mattresses up to 30 inches (76 cm) wide.
- **Easy Care:** Machine washable.

Cot Pillow Keeper

SKU	06197
WEIGHT	74 g (2.6 oz)
DIMENSIONS	41 x 58 cm (16 x 23 in)
FABRIC	Brushed polyester
MADE IN	CHINA



Cot Parts

Replaces one full cot bow and foot assembly.

Cot Parts

SKU	Mesh R	Mesh L	Mesh XL	UltraLite R	UltraLite L
WEIGHT	06198	06199	06111	10441	10442
DIMENSIONS	157 g (5.5 oz)	163 g (5.7 oz)	174 g (6 oz)	138 g (5 oz)	143 g (5 oz)
MADE IN	USA BUILT OF THE FINEST U.S. AND GLOBAL MATERIALS				



Cot Coasters

Added protection for tent floors.

- **Protection:** Protects tent floors from cot foot abrasion.
- **Includes:** 6 Cot Coasters with Velcro straps.

Cot Coasters

SKU	09225
WEIGHT	2.5 in
DIMENSIONS	18 g (1.12 oz) / 6pk
FABRIC	Closed cell foam w/ velcro tab
MADE IN	USA



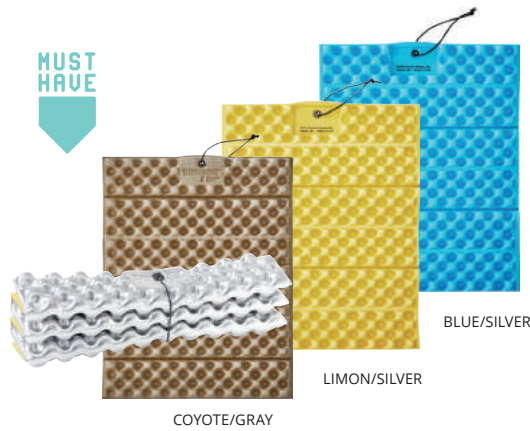
SEATING

Our line of seats will keep you comfy and relaxed as you reminisce and recover from a day on the trail.



PHOTO: Ben Matthews

MUST HAVE



Z Seat™ / Z Seat™ SOL

Durable, superlight closed-cell camping seat.

- **Virtually Indestructible:** Puncture-proof closed-cell foam.
- **SOL:** Made with Therm-a-Capture™ to reflect radiant heat.
- **Compact:** Classic accordion style packs small and carries light. Bungee closure keeps your seat contained.

Z Seat™ / Z Seat™ SOL			
COLOR	COYOTE/GRAY	LIMON/SILVER	BLUE/SILVER
SKU	09948	09947	10786
DIMENSIONS	33 x 41 cm (13 x 16 in)		
WEIGHT	60 g (2 oz)		
THICKNESS	2 cm (.75 in)		
FOAM TYPE	Cross-linked polyethylene		
MADE IN	USA BUILT OF THE FINEST U.S. AND GLOBAL MATERIALS		



Travel Cushion

Self-inflating support provides extra comfort during long flights or car rides.

- **Self-inflating:** Easily adjust the firmness of your cushion.
- **Pain Relief:** Our medical background helped us design a cushion to combat ischial spine pressure.

Travel Cushion	
COLOR	NAUTICAL BLUE
SKU	06434
DIMENSIONS	27 x 42 cm (10.5 x 16.5 in)
WEIGHT	136 g (5 oz)
THICKNESS	5 cm (2 in)
FABRIC	50D polyester
FILL	Die-cut urethane foam
MADE IN	USA BUILT OF THE FINEST U.S. AND GLOBAL MATERIALS



Lumbar Pillow

Add ergonomic back support to any seat.

- **Relieve Pressure:** Die-cut and solid foam combine to reduce spinal pressure.
- **Adjustable:** Self-inflation allow for quick one-handed adjustments.

Lumbar Pillow	
COLOR	EGGPLANT NAUTICAL BLUE
SKU	06437 06438
DIMENSIONS	36 x 18 x 6 cm (16 x 7 x 2.4 in)
WEIGHT	102 g (4 oz)
THICKNESS	6 cm (2.4 in)
FABRIC	50D polyester
FILL	Die-cut urethane foam
MADE IN	USA BUILT OF THE FINEST U.S. AND GLOBAL MATERIALS



Trekker™ Chair

Lightweight kit turns your mattress into a chair.

- **Ultralight Luxury:** So compact, light and incredibly relaxing you may never travel without a chair again.
- **Easy to use:** Quick set-up; packs small when not in use.
- **Versatile Design:** Two widths fit most NeoAir and self-inflating mattresses.

Trekker™ Chair		
COLOR	TOMATO	TOMATO
SIZE	20"	25"
SKU	09533	09534
DIMENSIONS	51 cm (20 in)	63 cm (25 in)
FABRIC	75D polyester ripstop	
MATERIALS	Fiberglass stays	
WEIGHT	290 g (10 oz)	365 g (13 oz)
MADE IN	CHINA	





MUST HAVE



Lite™ Seat

Wherever the trail takes you, the Lite Seat has your backside.

- **Self-inflating:** Easily adjust the firmness of your seat at camp or on the trail.
- **Packable:** Die cut foam and bungee closure keeps your seat rolled up tight in your pack.

Lite™ Seat			
			
BLUE	GREEN	ORANGE	
10804	10784	10803	
33 x 41 cm (13 x 16 in)			
113 g (4 oz)			
3.8 cm (1.5 in)			
50D polyester			
Die-cut urethane foam			
IRELAND			



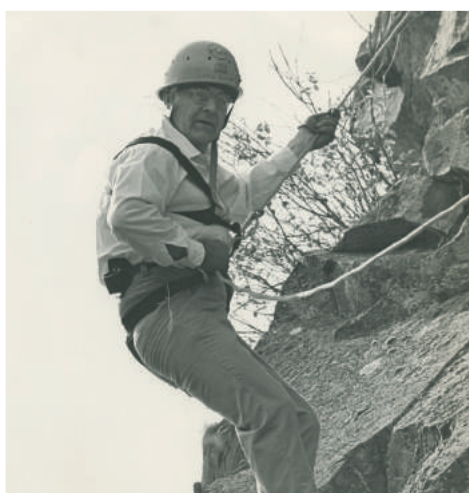
From the W.A.R.M.™ fit of our Trek & Travel™ sleeping bag to the thickest NeoAir® sleeping pad ever, we are excited to continue our legacy of crafting quality gear that provides the best night's sleep under the stars.

THERMA-REST®

THANK YOU

TO YOU—THE SHOP OWNERS, STAFF,
REPS & UNRULY DREAMERS

THANK YOU FOR 50 YEARS OF INSPIRATION. Your dedication to adventure, to the nuances of gear, to promoting the outdoors has helped fuel our endless passion to innovate. You are the nucleus of the outdoor community. As such, you've played an invaluable role, not just in MSR's success, but in encouraging people worldwide to unlock their greatest adventures. We're honored and humbled to be your partner. Thank you for all you do.



50
MSR®
FIFTY YEARS OF UNRULY DREAMERS



JOIN US IN THIS CELEBRATION! FOLLOW THE CAMPAIGN BY USING #UNRULYDREAMERS



MSR® TENTS & SHELTERS

LIVABILITY AT THE HIGHEST LEVEL

What's New

Habitude™ Family & Group Camping Tents

Passing on a love of outdoor adventure requires the proper gear, and extra comfort for all. That's why we engineered our Habitude tents—sturdy, standing-height shelters built the MSR way.

Front Range™ Ultralight Tarp Shelter

We significantly lighten things up in the alpine with this ultra-simple, vastly spacious shelter designed for groups tackling giant missions.

Zoic™ 4

The Zoic 4 brings our extra-roomy, ultra-breathable tent to backpacking groups at an unbeatable value and impressive weight—just 5 oz more than the Papa Hubba.

Updated

New detailing, including rainfly vents, and a UPF 50+ coating on the H.U.B., improve the livability of our all-season tents.

Access™ Series

Remote™ Series

Advance Pro™

H.U.B.™



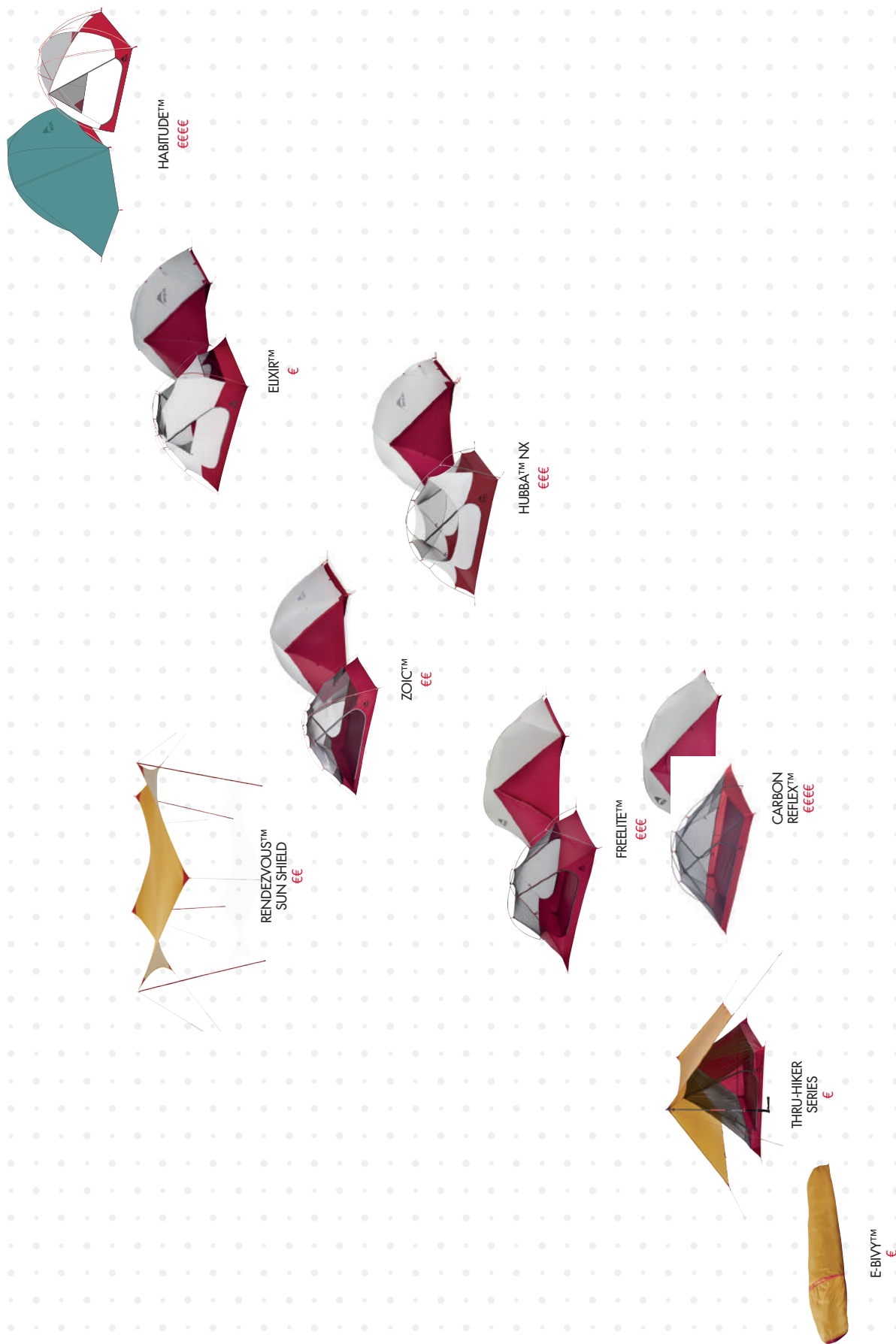
PHOTO: SCOTT RINCKENBERGER

2020 LINE PLAN - BACKPACKING / MINIMALIST SHELTERS & WINGS

HIGH

WEIGHT

LOW



HIGH

PROTECTION



MSR®

SHELTER



CAMPING/ FRONTCOUNTRY

Durable and extra-spacious tents that combine backcountry reliability with frontcountry comfort on everything from family campouts to rafting trips.

NEW

HABITUDE™ 4

HABITUDE™ 6



PHOTO: SCOTT RINCKENBERGER

HABITUDE™ SERIES

Parents seeking to pass their love of the outdoors on to their children now have a home base for just that. Built strong, Habitude tents hold up to family adventures and foul weather (no toppling in wind). And their expansive, standing-height interiors keep everyone—even pint-sized explorers—happy and comfortable.

STANDING-HEIGHT

High ceiling and vertical sidewalls let everyone move about comfortably, lounge and stand up to change. Door pocket allows for wide, easy entry.

STRONG

Robust fabrics, super-sturdy pole geometry, and smooth-glide YKK stainless steel zippers all endure rough use, little fingers, and challenging environments like sand, wind and rain.

EASY TO PITCH

Sets up quickly by one person (or one plus a small helper) thanks to hubbed poles, large, color-coded pole clips and a simple design.

UNPARALLELED LIVABILITY

Integrated porch light for easy night entry; storage pockets for each occupant; lots of hang loops; strategic mesh for airflow and blocking out cold nights; enormous vestibule.

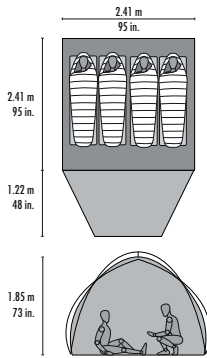
CAMPING/Frontcountry



NEW

Habitude™ 4

Strong, roomy, standing-height retreat for adventurous families and groups of four.



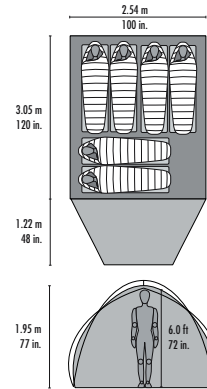
Habitude™ 4	
CAPACITY	4
MIN. WEIGHT	5.44 kg (12 lb)
FLOOR + VESTIBULE	5.8 + 2.18 sq m (62.4 + 23.5 sq ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	1.85 m (73 in)
POLES	3 7000 Series Aluminum
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	68D ripstop polyester 1500mm Polyurethane & DWR
CANOPY	68D taffeta polyester & DWR
FLOOR	68D taffeta polyester 10,000mm Polyurethane & DWR

SKU	
HABITUDE 4	13128
FOOTPRINT	13300
MADE IN	VIETNAM

NEW

Habitude™ 6

The “backpacker”-parents’ cabin in the woods, with plenty of space to comfortably sleep six.



Habitude™ 6	
CAPACITY	6
MIN. WEIGHT	6.08 kg (13 lb 6 oz)
FLOOR + VESTIBULE	7.71 + 2.27 sq m (83 + 24.5 sq ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	1.95 m (77 in)
POLES	3 7000 Series Aluminum
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	68D ripstop polyester 1500mm Polyurethane & DWR
CANOPY	68D taffeta polyester & DWR
FLOOR	68D taffeta polyester 10,000mm Polyurethane & DWR

SKU	
HABITUDE 6	13129
FOOTPRINT	13301
MADE IN	VIETNAM



BACKPACKING TENTS

Lightweight and ultra-livable 3-season tents designed for backpackers and adventurers who pursue all kinds of activities.

AVSTAND™ SERIES

Built for adventurers seeking an all-around, high-quality shelter, Avstand tents balance robust protection with light, spacious designs. Their fast, dry setup is perfect for remote treks in Sarek National Park or wilderness trips closer to home.

STRONG

Robust construction and fabrics withstand demanding environments and conditions.

LIGHT

Excellent volume-to-weight ratio creates a light, packable, spacious tent—perfect for kayaking, trekking, cycle touring and other backcountry adventures.

DRY SETUP

Rainfly and tent body are unified to keep the interior dry during set up in foul weather.

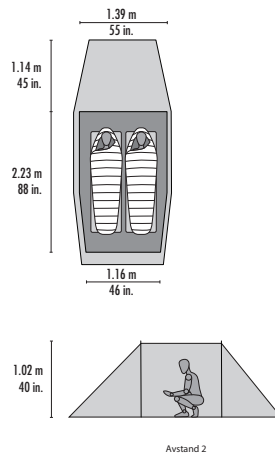
ROOMY

High peak provides generous head & shoulder room, even with thick mattresses; large vestibules and internal pockets offer ample gear storage.



Avstand™ 2

Strong, light, spacious tent for a wide range of wilderness adventures and environments.



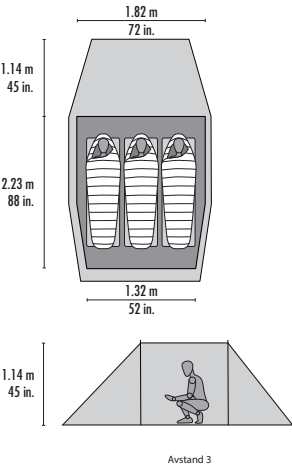
Avstand™ 2	
CAPACITY	2
MIN. WEIGHT	2.39 kg (5 lb 4 oz)
FLOOR+VESTIBULE	3.02 + 1.48 sq m (32.5 + 16 sq ft)
LIVABLE VOLUME	
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	1.02 m (40 in)
POLES	2 7000 Series Aluminum
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	68D ripstop polyester 1500mm Polyurethane & DWR
CANOPY	40D ripstop nylon & DWR
FLOOR	70D taffeta nylon 10,000mm polyurethane & DWR

SKU	
AVSTAND 2	10832
MADE IN	CHINA



Avstand™ 3

Dry setup and easy-pitch tent with generous room for three adventurers.



Avstand™ 3	
CAPACITY	3
MIN. WEIGHT	2.78 kg (6 lb 2oz)
FLOOR+VESTIBULE	4.08 + 1.81 sq m (42 +19.5 sq ft)
LIVABLE VOLUME	
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	1.14 m (44 in)
POLES	2 7000 Series Aluminum
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	68D ripstop polyester 1500mm Polyurethane & DWR
CANOPY	40D ripstop nylon & DWR
FLOOR	70D taffeta nylon 10,000mm polyurethane & DWR
SKU	
AVSTAND 3	10833
MADE IN	CHINA

ELIXIR™ SERIES

The most livable performance backpacking tent in its class. The Elixir tent is an ideal option for backpackers seeking easy-to-assemble tents at a great value.

LIVABLE

Extra-large vestibules, built-in gear lofts, StayDry™ doors, and glow-in-the-dark zippers make these tents ultra-livable. Unique pole geometry optimizes head room.

EASY SETUP

Designed with laser-etched, directional pole-end grommets, these freestanding tents feature color-coded poles, clips and webbing for fast and easy setup.

IDEAL COVERAGE

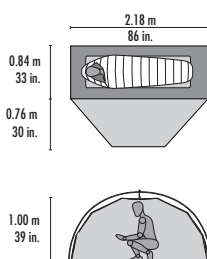
Mesh and solid fabric panels offer ventilation, warmth and privacy. Adaptable rainfly offers excellent views when you want them.



FOOTPRINT INCLUDED

Elixir™ 1

The most livable solo backpacking tent in its class.



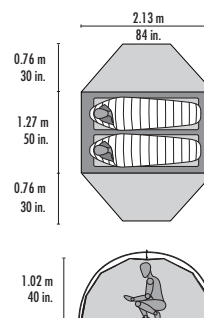
Elixir™ 1	
CAPACITY	1
MIN. WEIGHT	1.78 kg (3 lb 15 oz)
FLOOR+VESTIBULE	1.86 + 1.11 sq m (20 + 12 sq ft)
LIVABLE VOLUME	793 + 340 L (28 + 12 cu ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	1.00 m (39 in)
POLES	2 7000 Series Aluminum
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	68D ripstop polyester 1500mm Polyurethane & DWR
CANOPY	40D ripstop nylon DWR / 20D Micromesh
FLOOR	70 taffeta nylon 3000mm polyurethane & DWR

SKU	
ELIXIR 1	10330 10310
MADE IN	VIETNAM

FOOTPRINT INCLUDED

Elixir™ 2

The perfect tent for two, with two large doors & vestibules and two gear lofts.



Elixir™ 2	
CAPACITY	2
MIN. WEIGHT	2.24 kg (5 lb)
FLOOR+VESTIBULE	2.69 + 2.22 sq m (29 + 24 sq ft)
LIVABLE VOLUME	1274 + 708 L (45 + 25 cu ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	1.02 m (40 in)
POLES	2 7000 Series Aluminum
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	68D ripstop polyester 1500mm Polyurethane & DWR
CANOPY	40D ripstop nylon DWR / 20D Micromesh
FLOOR	70 taffeta nylon 3000mm polyurethane & DWR

SKU	
ELIXIR 2	10331 10311
MADE IN	VIETNAM

BACKPACKING TENTS

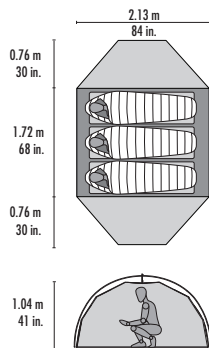
Elixir™ Accessory



FOOTPRINT INCLUDED

Elixir™ 3

Maximum floor space lets you comfortably fit three mattresses side-by-side.



Elixir™ 3

CAPACITY	3
MIN. WEIGHT	2.66 kg (5 lb 14 oz)
FLOOR+VESTIBULE	3.67 + 2.22 sq m (39.5 + 24 sq ft)
LIVABLE VOLUME	1784 + 708 L (63 + 25 cu ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	1.04 m (41 in)
POLES	2 7000 Series Aluminum

FABRICS

RAINFLY	68D ripstop polyester 1500mm Polyurethane & DWR
CANOPY	40D ripstop nylon DWR / 20D Micromesh
FLOOR	70 taffeta nylon 3000mm polyurethane & DWR

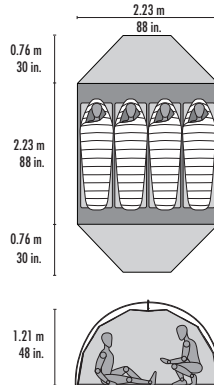
SKU

ELIXIR 3	10332 10312
MADE IN	VIETNAM

FOOTPRINT INCLUDED

Elixir™ 4

Spacious tent for four includes storm-ready, pre-attached rainfly guy lines.



Elixir™ 4

CAPACITY	4
MIN. WEIGHT	3.60 kg (7 lb 15 oz)
FLOOR+VESTIBULE	5.02 + 2.27 sq m (54 + 24.5 sq ft)
LIVABLE VOLUME	3285 + 850 L (116 + 30 cu ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	1.21 m (48 in)
POLES	2 7000 Series Aluminum

RAINFLY	68D ripstop polyester 1500mm Polyurethane & DWR
CANOPY	40D ripstop nylon DWR / 20D Micromesh
FLOOR	70 taffeta nylon 3000mm polyurethane & DWR

SKU

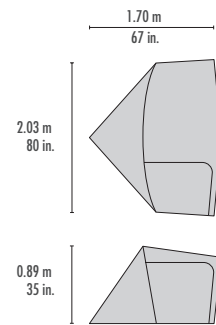
ELIXIR 4	10333 10313
MADE IN	VIETNAM



Gear Shed

Increases the vestibule area of most Elixir and Hubba NX series tents.

- Fits Elixir 1, 2, 3 and Hubba NX, Hubba Hubba NX and Mutha Hubba NX
- Hooped vestibule expands the weatherproof coverage
- Partial floor keeps critical gear clean and dry
- Turns your backpacking tent into a basecamp tent



Gear Shed

Gear	
MIN. WEIGHT	.82 kg (1 lb 13 oz)
FLOOR+VESTIBULE	2.46 sq m (26.5 sq ft)
LIVABLE VOLUME	651 L (23 cu ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	.89 m (35 in)
POLES	1 7000 Series Aluminum

RAINFLY	68D ripstop polyester 1500mm Polyurethane & DWR
FLOOR	70D taffeta nylon 3000mm polyurethane & DWR

SKU

GEAR SHED	10334 10314
MADE IN	VIETNAM



ZOIC™ SERIES

Casual backpackers and weekend warriors can stay cool and comfortable on warm nights in the wilderness with this ultra-breathable, spacious tent designed to help them rest up for more productive days of adventuring. Light enough to take into the backcountry, the Zoic tent can go from trailhead camping to remote mountain lakes with ease, and its easy-pitch design allows for more time to hang out with friends or to enjoy the scenery.

LIGHT

Full micromesh canopy offers max breathability, moisture control, star-gazing and bug-free protection, with minimal weight.

SPACIOUS

A wide floor plan and steep sidewalls create a roomy interior that accommodates a 25-in. mattress for each occupant.

EASY SETUP

Freestanding system; hubbed pole allows for quick setup. All models feature a Fast & Light freestanding setup option with rainfly and Fast & Light™ Body (sold separately).

DURABLE

Proven MSR design geometry is matched with light, strong aluminum poles and long-lasting Xtreme Shield™ coating.

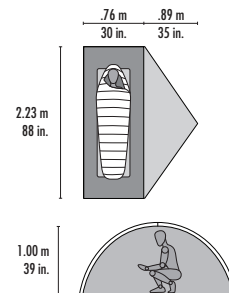
LIVABILITY

Included performance features, built-in gear lofts and extra volume make this tent an excellent value.



Zoic™ 1

Lightweight & breathable solo tent for warm-weather exploits.



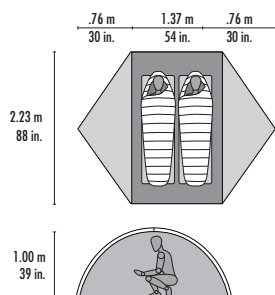
Zoic™ 1	
CAPACITY	1
MIN. WEIGHT	1.5 kg (3 lb 5 oz)
FLOOR + VESTIBULE	1.99 + .84 sq m (21.5 + 9 sq ft)
LIVABLE VOLUME	963 + 270 L (34 + 9.5 cu ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	1.00 m (39 in)
POLES	2 7000 Series Aluminum
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	40D ripstop nylon 1500mm Xtreme Shield™ polyurethane & silicone
CANOPY	15D nylon micromesh
FLOOR	70D taffeta nylon 3000mm Xtreme Shield™ polyurethane & DWR
SKU	
ZOIC 1	10892
FOOTPRINT	13009
MADE IN	VIETNAM

BACKPACKING TENTS



Zoic™ 2

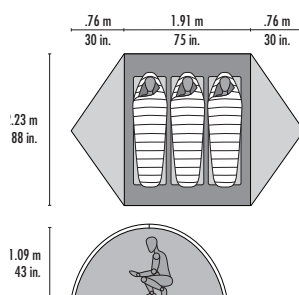
Two doors, two vestibules and two gear lofts make this lightweight tent extra livable.



Zoic™ 2	
CAPACITY	2
MIN. WEIGHT	1.97 kg (4 lb 6 oz)
FLOOR + VESTIBULE	3.07 + 1.67 sq m (33 + 18 sq ft)
LIVABLE VOLUME	1529 + 539 L (54 + 19 cu ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	1.00 m (39 in)
POLES	2 7000 Series Aluminum
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	40D ripstop nylon 1500mm Xtreme Shield™ polyurethane & silicone
CANOPY	15D nylon micromesh
FLOOR	70D taffeta nylon 3000mm Xtreme Shield™ polyurethane & DWR
SKU	
ZOIC 2	10893
FOOTPRINT	13011
MADE IN	VIETNAM

Zoic™ 3

More room & gear lofts for three make backcountry adventures comfortable for all.

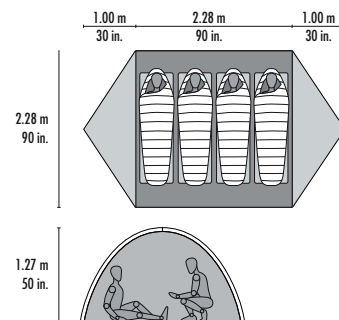


Zoic™ 3	
CAPACITY	3
MIN. WEIGHT	2.45 kg (5 lb 7 oz)
FLOOR + VESTIBULE	3.99 + 1.67 sq m (46 + 18 sq ft)
LIVABLE VOLUME	2888 + 539 L (102 + 19 cu ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	1.09 m (43 in)
POLES	2 7000 Series Aluminum
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	40D ripstop nylon 1500mm Xtreme Shield™ polyurethane & silicone
CANOPY	15D nylon micromesh
FLOOR	70D taffeta nylon 3000mm Xtreme Shield™ polyurethane & DWR
SKU	
ZOIC 3	10894
FOOTPRINT	13013
MADE IN	VIETNAM

NEW

Zoic™ 4

A mountain mansion for bona fide backpacking families & groups.



Zoic™ 4	
CAPACITY	4
MIN. WEIGHT	3.06 kg (6 lb 12 oz)
FLOOR + VESTIBULE	5.20 + 1.71 sq m (56 + 18.5 sq ft)
LIVABLE VOLUME	4585 + 552 L (162 + 19.5 cu ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	1.27 m (50 in)
POLES	2 7000 Series Aluminum
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	40D ripstop nylon 1500mm Xtreme Shield™ polyurethane & silicone
CANOPY	15D nylon micromesh
FLOOR	70D taffeta nylon 3000mm Xtreme Shield™ polyurethane & DWR
SKU	
ZOIC 4	13126
FOOTPRINT	13135
MADE IN	VIETNAM



HUBBA™ NX SERIES



Now our ultra-livable, lightweight freestanding Hubba tents come with virtually indestructible Easton® Sycrone™ poles* and feature our ultra-durable Xtreme Shield™ waterproof coating, which lasts up to 3x longer than standard coatings.

LIGHTWEIGHT

Featuring lightweight fabrics and tent poles and weight-saving designs, Hubba NX series tents help keep packs light.

LIVABLE

Unique pole configuration maximizes head and elbow room; mesh canopies and adjustable, cross-ventilating rainfly offers optimal airflow and unrestricted views; large StayDry™ doors, large side entry vestibules.**

FAST & LIGHT SETUP

All models feature a Fast & Light freestanding setup option with rainfly and Fast & Light™ Body (sold separately).

EASY SETUP & PACKING

Unified hub-and-pole system is ultra-compact.

*Easton® and Sycrone™ trademarks are owned by Easton® Technical Products.

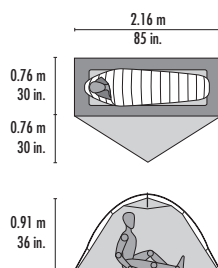
**Add an optional Gear Shed to double the storage space.



UPDATED

Hubba™ NX

Our best-selling freestanding solo tent.



Hubba™ NX	
CAPACITY	1
MIN. WEIGHT	1.12 kg (2 lb 7 oz)
FAST & LIGHT WEIGHT	.93 kg (2 lb 1 oz)
FLOOR + VESTIBULE	1.67 + .84 sq m (18 + 9 sq ft)
LIVABLE VOLUME	736 + 241 L (26 + 8.5 cu ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	.91 m (36 in)
POLES	1 Easton® Sycrone™

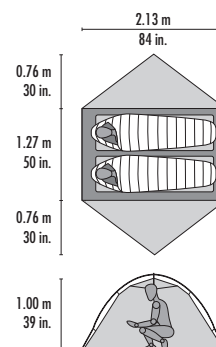
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	20D ripstop nylon Xtreme Shield™ 1200 mm & silicone
CANOPY	15D nylon micromesh / 20D ripstop nylon
FLOOR	30D ripstop nylon XtremeShield™ 3000 mm

SKU	
HUBBA NX	13314 10315
FAST & LIGHT BODY	10346
FOOTPRINT	13008
MADE IN	CHINA

UPDATED

Hubba Hubba™ NX

Our best-selling, award-winning freestanding 2-person tent.



Hubba Hubba™ NX	
CAPACITY	2
MIN. WEIGHT	1.60 kg (3 lb 8 oz)
FAST & LIGHT WEIGHT	1.36 kg (3 lb)
FLOOR + VESTIBULE	2.69 + 1.62 sq m (29 + 17.5 sq ft)
LIVABLE VOLUME	1217 + 481 L (43 + 17 cu ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	1.00 m (39 in)
POLES	1 Easton® Sycrone™

FABRICS	
RAINFLY	20D ripstop nylon Xtreme Shield™ 1200 mm & silicone
CANOPY	15D nylon micromesh / 20D ripstop nylon
FLOOR	30D ripstop nylon XtremeShield™ 3000 mm

SKU	
HUBBA HUBBA NX	13315 10316
FAST & LIGHT BODY	10347
FOOTPRINT	13010
MADE IN	CHINA

BACKPACKING TENTS



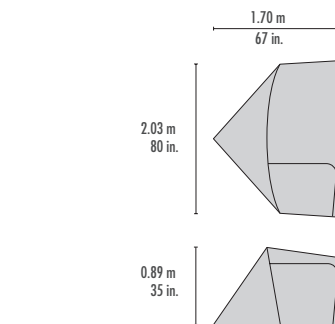
Hubba NX™ Accessory



Gear Shed

Increases the vestibule area of most Elixir and Hubba NX series tents.

- Fits Elixir 1, 2, 3 and Hubba NX, Hubba Hubba NX and Mutha Hubba NX
- Hooped vestibule expands the weatherproof coverage
- Partial floor keeps critical gear clean and dry
- Turns your backpacking tent into a basecamp tent



Gear Shed

Gear
.82 kg (1 lb 13 oz)
2.46 sq m (26.5 sq ft)
651 L (23 cu ft)
.89 m (35 in)
1 7000 Series Aluminum

68D ripstop polyester 1500mm Polyurethane & DWR

70D taffeta nylon 3000mm polyurethane & DWR

SKU

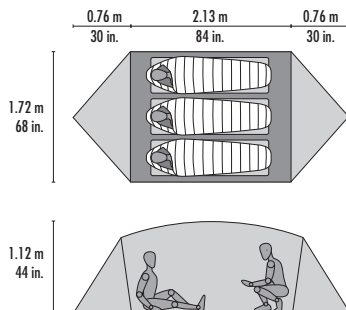
GEAR SHED	10334	10314
------------------	-------	-------

CHINA

UPDATED

Mutha Hubba™ NX

Extremely livable tent with optimized floor space and headroom for three.



Mutha Hubba™ NX

CAPACITY	3
MIN. WEIGHT	1.95 kg (4 lb 5 oz)
FAST & LIGHT WEIGHT	1.64 kg (3 lb 10 oz)
FLOOR + VESTIBULE	3.67 + 1.30 sq m (39 + 14 sq ft)
LIVABLE VOLUME	2290 + 453 L (81 + 16 cu ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	1.12 m (44 in)
POLES	1 Easton® Syclone™

FABRICS

RAINFLY	20D ripstop nylon 1200mm Xtreme Shield™ polyurethane & silicone
CANOPY	20D ripstop nylon & DWR
FLOOR	30D ripstop nylon 3000mm XtremeShield™ polyurethane & DWR

SKU

MUTHA HUBBA NX	13316	10317
FAST & LIGHT BODY	10348	
FOOTPRINT	13012	
MADE IN	CHINA	



FREELITE™ SERIES

When weight is a critical factor but livability also matters in your choice of a tent, our ultralight FreeLite tents are the ideal choice and your best option for a weekend backcountry trip or two-week thru-hike.

ULTRALIGHT PROTECTION

Our lightest semi-freestanding double-wall tents provide full protection without a big weight penalty.

EASY ACCESS

Large doors provide easy access for convenience on longer backpacking trips. Interiors fit a large camping pad per occupant.

VENTILATION

Micromesh canopies offer maximum ventilation and moisture control along with bug-free protection.

DURABLE PROTECTION

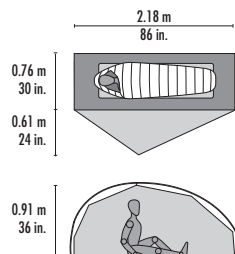
Easton® Syclyone™ poles* are virtually indestructible, and our Xtreme Shield™ waterproof coating lasts up to 3 times longer than standard coatings.

*Easton® and Syclyone™ trademarks are owned by Easton® Technical Products.



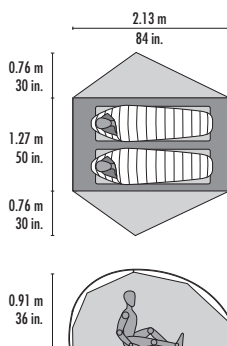
FreeLite™ 1

Our lightest semi-freestanding backpacking tent for one.



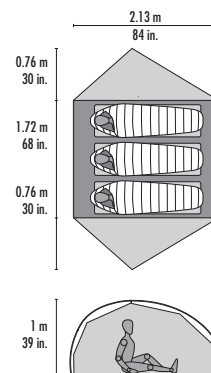
FreeLite™ 2

Two large doors and extra room makes this tent perfect for two.



FreeLite™ 3

Comfortably fits three backpackers, but light enough for two to pack.



	FreeLite™ 1
CAPACITY	1
MIN. WEIGHT	0.9 kg (2 lb)
FLOOR + VESTIBULE	1.67 + .83 sq m (18 + 9 sq ft)
LIVABLE VOLUME	651 + 198 L (23 + 7 cu ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	.91 m (36 in)
POLES	1 Easton Syclyone

FABRICS

RAINFLY	15D Nylon Ripstop 1200mm Xtreme Shield polyurethane & silicone
CANOPY	10D nylon micromesh
FLOOR	15D Ripstop Nylon 1200mm Xtreme Shield polyurethane & DWR

	SKU
FREELITE 1	10343 10325
FOOTPRINT	13008
MADE IN	CHINA

	FreeLite™ 2
CAPACITY	2
MIN. WEIGHT	1.14 kg (2 lb 8 oz)
FLOOR + VESTIBULE	2.69 + 1.62 sq m (29 + 17.5 sq ft)
LIVABLE VOLUME	850 + 410 L (30 + 14.5 cu ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	.91 m (36 in)
POLES	1 Easton Syclyone

RAINFLY	15D Nylon Ripstop 1200mm Xtreme Shield polyurethane & silicone
CANOPY	10D nylon micromesh
FLOOR	15D Ripstop Nylon 1200mm Xtreme Shield polyurethane & DWR

	SKU
FREELITE 2	10344 10326
FOOTPRINT	13010
MADE IN	CHINA

	FreeLite™ 3
CAPACITY	3
MIN. WEIGHT	1.34 kg (2 lb 15 oz)
FLOOR + VESTIBULE	3.67 + 1.62 sq m (39.5 + 17.5 sq ft)
LIVABLE VOLUME	1330 + 410 L (47 + 14.5 cu ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	1.00 m (39 in)
POLES	1 Easton Syclyone

RAINFLY	15D Nylon Ripstop 1200mm Xtreme Shield polyurethane & silicone
CANOPY	10D nylon micromesh
FLOOR	15D Ripstop Nylon 1200mm Xtreme Shield polyurethane & DWR

	SKU
FREELITE 3	10345 10327
FOOTPRINT	13012
MADE IN	CHINA

CARBON REFLEX™ SERIES

Lighter than our freestanding backpacking tents, our Carbon Reflex tents offer backpackers double-wall protection, 3-season livability and superior packability. Weight-saving fabrics and features, including a zipper-less vestibule entry, make these tents as light as a tarp.

ULTRALIGHT

Lightweight fabrics, Easton® Carbon ION™ poles* and zipper-free vestibules minimize weight.

FAST & LIGHT SETUP

For added versatility on lighter trips, all tent models allow for a Fast & Light setup option with a Fast & Light™ Body (sold separately).

FULL-FEATURED LIVABILITY

The weight of a tarp with the protection, setup ease and livability of a tent. Spacious interiors, mesh storage pockets, and ultra-durable Xtreme Shield™ waterproof coating on floor.

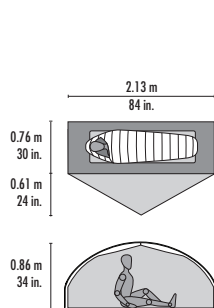
*Easton® and ION™ trademarks are owned by Easton® Technical Products.

BACKPACKING TENTS



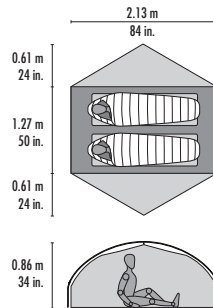
Carbon Reflex™ 1

Our lightest full-protection solo tent.



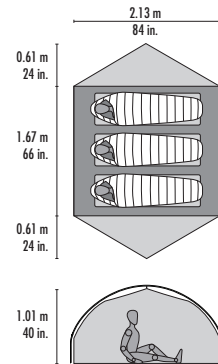
Carbon Reflex™ 2

Two doors offer easy access in our lightest double-walled, full-protection tent for two.



Carbon Reflex™ 3

Full-protection, featherweight livability for three.

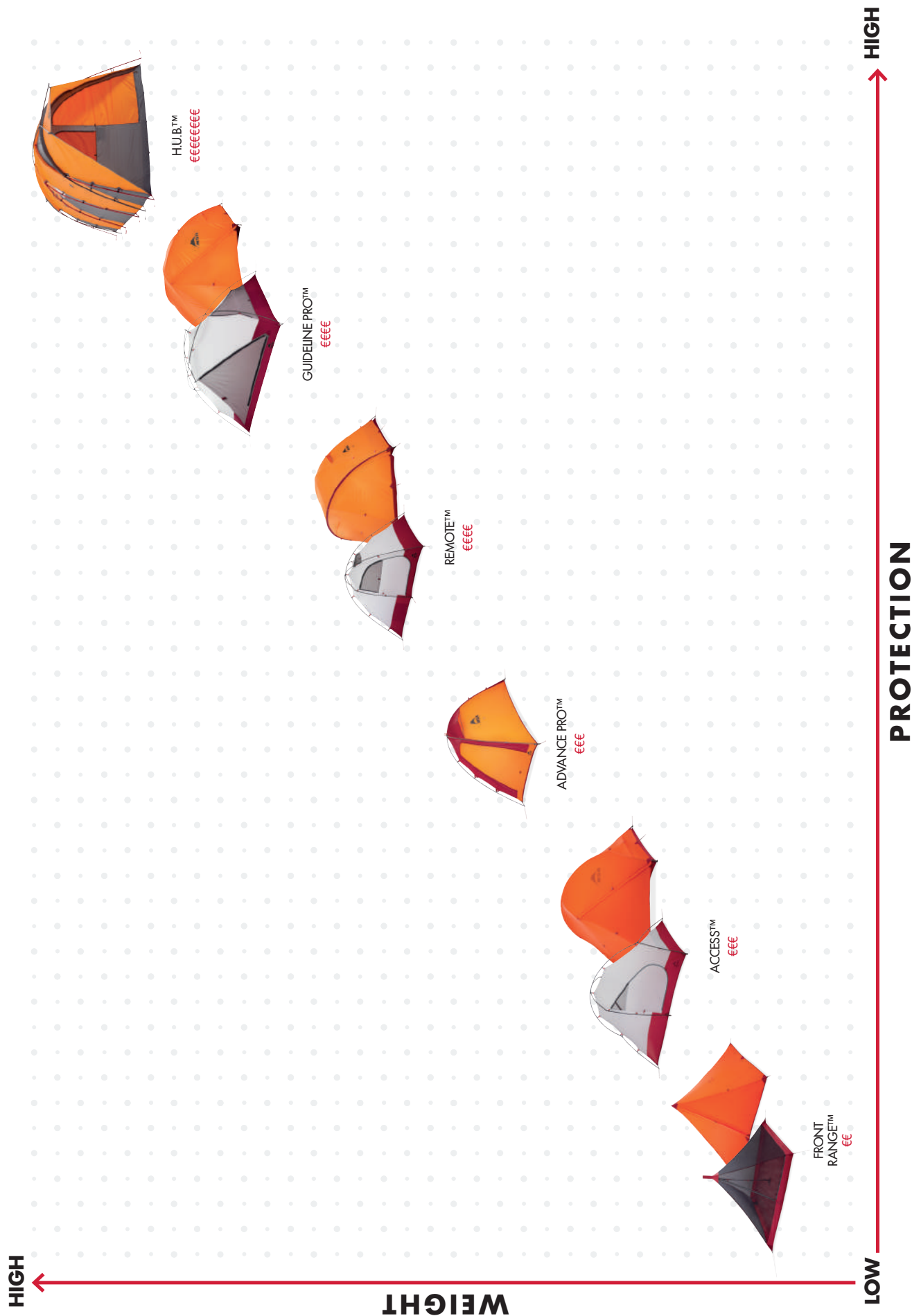


Carbon Reflex™ 1	
CAPACITY	1
MIN. WEIGHT	.66 kg (1 lb 7 oz)
FLOOR + VESTIBULE	1.63 + .65 sq m (17.5 + 7 sq ft)
LIVABLE VOLUME	651 + 190 L (23 + 7 cu ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	.86 m (34 in)
POLES	2 Easton Carbon ION
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	7D ripstop nylon DuraShield™ 1200 mm silicone
CANOPY	1D nylon micromesh
FLOOR	15D nylon Xtreme Shield™ 1200 mm & DWR
SKU	
CARBON REFLEX 1	10340
FOOTPRINT	13008
MADE IN	CHINA

Carbon Reflex™ 2	
CAPACITY	2
MIN. WEIGHT	.84 kg (1 lb 13 oz)
FLOOR + VESTIBULE	2.69 + 1.30 sq m (29 + 14 sq ft)
LIVABLE VOLUME	1217 + 382 L (43 + 13.5 cu ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	.86 m (34 in)
POLES	2 Easton Carbon ION
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	7D ripstop nylon DuraShield™ 1200 mm silicone
CANOPY	10D nylon micromesh
FLOOR	15D nylon Xtreme Shield™ 1200 mm & DWR
SKU	
CARBON REFLEX 2	10341
FOOTPRINT	13010
MADE IN	CHINA

Carbon Reflex™ 3	
CAPACITY	3
MIN. WEIGHT	1.03 kg (2 lb 4 oz)
FLOOR + VESTIBULE	3.58 + 1.30 sq m (38.5 + 14 sq ft)
LIVABLE VOLUME	1444 + 425 sq m (51 + 15 cu ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	1.01 m (40 in)
POLES	2 Easton Carbon 6.3
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	7D ripstop nylon DuraShield™ 1200 mm silicone
CANOPY	10D nylon micromesh
FLOOR	15D nylon Xtreme Shield™ 1200 mm & DWR
SKU	
CARBON REFLEX 3	10342
FOOTPRINT	13012
MADE IN	CHINA

2020 LINE PLAN - ALL-SEASON / PROFESSIONAL TENTS



ALL-SEASON TENTS

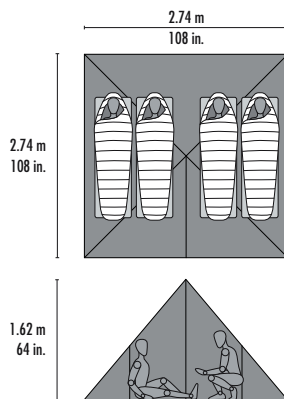


NEW

Front Range™ Ultralight Tarp Shelter

So compact and light, it's hardly noticeable in your pack, the Front Range tarp shelter protects parties of four on giant alpine missions, like spring ski traverses. Supremely versatile—use it as a dining hall—this pack-small, ultra-simple shelter is boosted with our Xtreme Shield™ coating to outlast the competition.

- **Ultralight & Spacious:** Comfortably sleeps four with a 5' 4" peak height for gearing up, at just .74 kg (1 lb 10 oz).
- **Quick Setup:** Floorless tarp sets up quickly with ski or trekking poles; ski straps included for easy assembly.
- **Easy Access:** Zippered door rolls back completely on both sides for sweeping views and easy entry.
- **Versatile:** Light enough to carry as a solo shelter, dining hall, or emergency shelter. Optional Bug/Floor Insert available for wet & buggy terrain.
- **Durable:** Steep canopy sheds snow and water and features Xtreme Shield waterproof coating for long-term durability.
- Accessory pole sold separately.



Front Range™ Ultralight Tarp Shelter

CAPACITY	4
MIN. WEIGHT	.74 kg (1 lb 10 oz)
FLOOR	7.52 sq m (81 sq ft)
LIVABLE VOLUME	4078 L (144 cu ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	1.62 m (64 in)
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	20D ripstop nylon 1200mm Xtreme Shield™ polyurethane & silicone
CANOPY	
FLOOR	

SKU

FRONT RANGE ULTRALIGHT TARP SHELTER	13119
FOOTPRINT	13135
MADE IN	CHINA

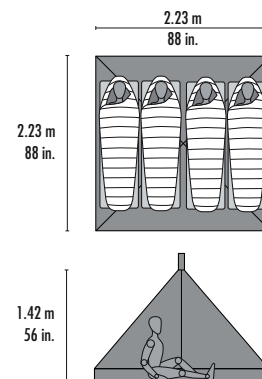


NEW

Front Range™ Bug/Floor Insert

Turns your Front Range tarp into a full-protection shelter in wet & buggy terrain.

- Micromesh canopy with durable bathtub floor
- Zippered door
- Sets up easily with ski or trekking poles
- Peak cone keeps fly off mesh
- Accessory pole sold separately.



Front Range™ Bug/Floor Insert

CAPACITY	4
MIN. WEIGHT	.88 kg (1 lb 15 oz)
FLOOR	4.97 sq m (53.5 sq ft)
LIVABLE VOLUME	2350 L (83 cu ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	1.42 m (56 in)
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	15D nylon micro-mesh
CANOPY	30D ripstop nylon 3000mm Xtreme Shield™ polyurethane & DWR
FLOOR	

SKU

FRONT RANGE BUG/FLOOR INSERT	13120
FOOTPRINT	13135
MADE IN	CHINA



ACCESS™ SERIES

Now updated with rainfly vents and a swivel pole hub, our Access tents let you spend comfortable days in the winter backcountry without hauling around heavy mountaineering tents. Lighter than our mountaineering tents and warmer than our backpacking tents, these strong tents provide skiers, splitboarders and snowshoers with a robust home base for their mountain pursuits.

STRONG DESIGN

Now featuring a swivel pole hub for faster setup, the tents' central support frame holds up to high winds and heavy snow loads. Virtually unbreakable Easton® Syclone™ Poles further boost durability.

RELIABLE PROTECTION

Durable fabrics offer full protection and warmth in cold weather and in snow conditions found at tree line.

LIVABILITY

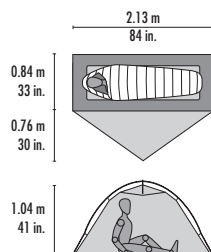
Rainfly vents reduce condensation, while large vestibules protect gear, freeing up more livable room inside the tent.



UPDATED

Access™ 1

The best solo tent for winter backcountry trips.

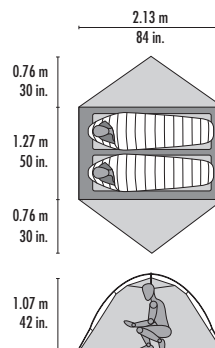


Access™ 1	
CAPACITY	1
MIN. WEIGHT	1.37 kg (3 lb)
FLOOR + VESTIBULE	1.76 + .23 sq m (19 + 9 sq ft)
LIVABLE VOLUME	906 + 241 L (32 + 8.5 cu ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	1.04 m (41 in)
POLES	1 Easton Syclone
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	20D ripstop nylon 1200 mm XtremeShield™ polyurethane & silicone
CANOPY	20D ripstop nylon / 10D polyester micromesh
FLOOR	30D ripstop nylon 3000 mm XtremeShield™ polyurethane & DWR
SKU	
ACCESS 1	13131 13116
FOOTPRINT	13009
MADE IN	CHINA

UPDATED

Access™ 2

A winter backpacking tent with two doors for easy access.

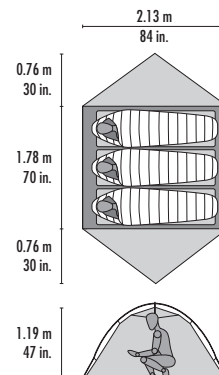


Access™ 2	
CAPACITY	2
MIN. WEIGHT	1.64 kg (3 lb 10 oz)
FLOOR + VESTIBULE	2.69 + 1.62 sq m (29 + 17.5 sq ft)
LIVABLE VOLUME	1586 + 481 L (56 + 17 cu ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	1.07 m (42 in)
POLES	1 Easton Syclone
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	20D ripstop nylon 1200 mm XtremeShield™ polyurethane & silicone
CANOPY	20D ripstop nylon / 10D polyester micromesh
FLOOR	30D ripstop nylon 3000 mm XtremeShield™ polyurethane & DWR
SKU	
ACCESS 2	13132 13117
FOOTPRINT	13010
MADE IN	CHINA

UPDATED

Access™ 3

Featuring extra space for three, so no one is left out in the cold.



Access™ 3	
CAPACITY	3
MIN. WEIGHT	1.99 kg (4 lb 6 oz)
FLOOR + VESTIBULE	3.8 + 1.62 sq m (41 + 17.5 sq ft)
LIVABLE VOLUME	2576 + 538 L (91 + 19 cu ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	1.19 m (47 in)
POLES	1 Easton Syclone
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	20D ripstop nylon 1200 mm XtremeShield™ polyurethane & silicone
CANOPY	20D ripstop nylon / 10D polyester micromesh
FLOOR	30D ripstop nylon 3000 mm XtremeShield™ polyurethane & DWR
SKU	
ACCESS 3	13133 13118
FOOTPRINT	13013
MADE IN	CHINA

REMOTE™ SERIES



ALL-SEASON TENTS

Updated with rainfly vents to reduce condensation, our Remote mountaineering tents are more livable and weather-resistant than other mountaineering tents on the market. Whether you're spending 3 days or several weeks on the mountain, these expedition-grade, guide-worthy tents deliver the protection you need and the livability you want.

DURABLE PROTECTION

The tents' virtually indestructible Easton® Sycrone™ poles* are made strong and flexible to resist breaking in severe conditions.

PROVEN DESIGN

The unique central support frame stands up to extremely high winds and resists snow loading.

LIVABILITY

Added space, two large doors, and a large hooped vestibule accommodate climbers with bulky winter gear. Gear loops and other livable features add comfort for weeks in harsh conditions.

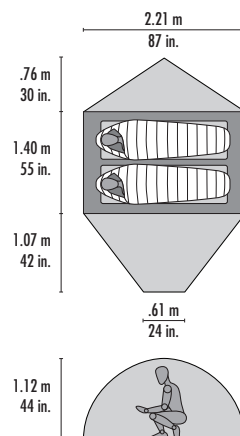
* Easton® and Sycrone™ trademarks are owned by Easton® Technical Products.



UPDATED

Remote™ 2

Extreme protection multiday mountaineering tent for two.

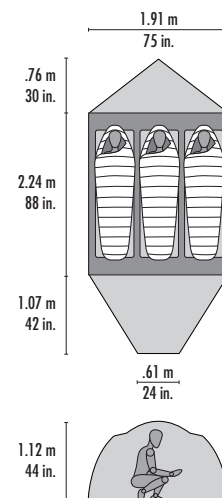


Remote™ 2	
CAPACITY	2
MIN. WEIGHT	3.20 kg (6 lb 11 oz)
FLOOR + VESTIBULE	3.10 + 2.04 sq m (33 + 22 sq ft)
LIVABLE VOLUME	2108 + 1104 L (77 + 39 cu ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	1.12 m (44 in)
POLES	3 Easton Sycrone
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	68D ripstop polyester 1500 mm polyurethane & DWR
CANOPY	40D ripstop nylon DWR / 15D polyester micromesh
FLOOR	40D ripstop nylon 10,000 mm DuraShield™ polyurethane & DWR
SKU	
REMOTE 2	13113
FOOTPRINT	13011
MADE IN	CHINA

UPDATED

Remote™ 3

Extra width and length adds room for three mountaineers and their gear.



Remote™ 3	
CAPACITY	3
MIN. WEIGHT	3.69 kg (8 lb 2 oz)
FLOOR + VESTIBULE	4.30 + 2.04 sq m (46 + 22 sq ft)
LIVABLE VOLUME	3171 + 1161 L (112 + 41 cu ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	1.12 m (44 in)
POLES	4 Easton Sycrone
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	68D ripstop polyester 1500 mm polyurethane & DWR
CANOPY	40D ripstop nylon DWR / 15D polyester micromesh
FLOOR	40D ripstop nylon 10,000 mm DuraShield™ polyurethane & DWR
SKU	
REMOTE 3	13114
FOOTPRINT	13013
	CHINA

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

Designed with direct input from professionals in the field, our Pro Series tents are engineered to meet the needs of professional athletes, guides and outfitters. When the success of the expedition, or the safety of the client requires durable, purpose-engineered gear, these tents deliver.



PHOTO: SCOTT RINCKENBERGER



Pro™ Bivy

The ultimate bivy for professional alpinists.

- Ultralight bivy for pro alpinists and fast & light missions
- Quick-pitch waterproof protection in cramped spaces too small for a tent
- Breathable fabric helps reduce condensation

Pro Bivy	
CAPACITY	1
MIN. WEIGHT	.28 kg (10 oz)
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	20D ripstop nylon 2 ply breathable 1000 mm
FLOOR	15D ripstop nylon 1200mm Xtreme Shield™ polyurethane & DWR
SKU	
PRO BIVY	10830
MADE IN	CHINA



UPDATED

Advance Pro™ 2

The ultimate tent for professional alpinists.

- New rainfly vents reduce condensation
- Supports first ascents and summit approaches
- Easton® Sycamore™ Poles resist breaking in severe winds
- Small footprint for pitching on a ledge
- Hybrid clip pole-sleeve sets up in seconds by one person

Advance Pro™ 2	
CAPACITY	2
MIN. WEIGHT	1.30 kg (2 lb 14 oz)
FLOOR + VESTIBULE	2.23 sq m (24 sq ft)
LIVABLE VOLUME	1076 L (38 cu ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	1.12 m (44 in)
POLES	1 Easton Sycamore
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	20D ripstop nylon 2 ply breathable 1000 mm
FLOOR	30D ripstop nylon 3000 mm XtremeShield™ polyurethane & DWR
SKU	
ADVANCE PRO™ 2	13110
FOOTPRINT	13019
MADE IN	CHINA

ALL-SEASON TENTS

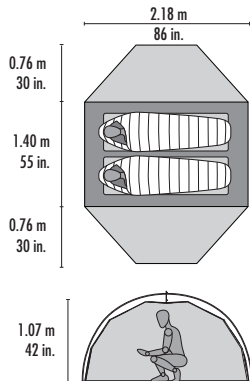


GuideLine Pro™ 2

Ultra-durable 2-person tent built to handle the demands of guides and outfitters.

- Built to last up to 3 times longer than consumer-grade tents in harsh desert conditions
- Oversized Easton® Syclone™ MAX poles* resist breaking in severe conditions
- Super-sturdy geometry
- Ultra-durable Xtreme Shield™ waterproof coating lasts up to 3 times longer than standard coatings
- Rugged stainless steel YKK zipper sliders
- Roomy interior fits oversized mattresses
- Fully sealable window panels allow for flexible ventilation and total protection
- Two doors and vestibules provide each client easy entry/exit and ample personal storage

* Easton® and Syclone™ trademarks are owned by Easton® Technical Products.



GuideLine Pro™ 2	
CAPACITY	2
MIN. WEIGHT	2.84 kg (6 lb 4 oz)
FLOOR + VESTIBULE	3.06 + 2.27 sq m (33 + 24.5 sq ft)
LIVABLE VOLUME	1444 + 750 L (51 + 26.5 cu ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	1.07 m (42 in)
POLES	2 Easton® Syclone™ MAX
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	68D ripstop polyester 1500mm Xtreme Shield polyurethane & DWR
CANOPY	40D ripstop nylon DWR
FLOOR	70D taffeta nylon 3000mm Xtreme Shield polyurethane & DWR
SKU	
GUIDELINE™ PRO 2	10329
FOOTPRINT	13011
MADE IN	CHINA



UPDATED

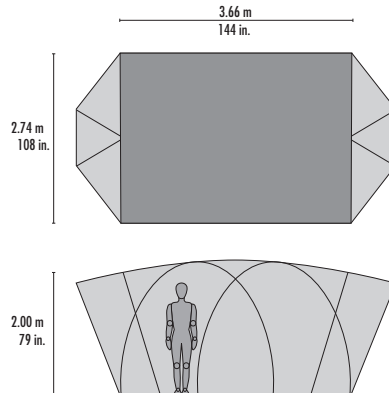
H.U.B.™

High-Altitude Utility Basecamp tent for professional alpinists.

- New UPF 50+ coating inside for greater sun protection on expeditions
- Airline-manageable 49-lb packaged weight
- Two entrances with large door, second mesh door and large closable window
- Removable door panels allow for flexible ventilation and protection
- Clear windows for checking on the weather
- Large pockets for storing bulky jackets

Intended for professional use.

Does not include: stakes, guy line, setup instructions.



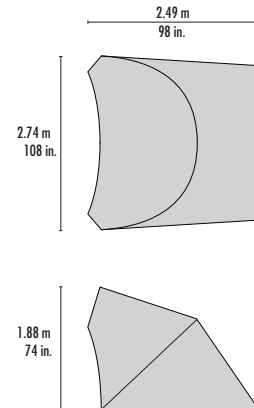
H.U.B.™	
8 + Gear	
21.77 kg (48 lb)	
10.03 sq m (108 sq ft)	
17273 L (610 cu ft)	
2 m (79 in)	
7 6000 Series Aluminum	
150D ripstop polyester 1500 mm polyurethane & DWR	
68 taffeta polyester 10,000 mm polyurethane & DWR	
SKU	
H.U.B.™	13111
VIETNAM	



H.U.B.™ Gear Shed

Increases the storage space of the H.U.B. tent.

- Attaches to H.U.B. to provide extra space (protected storage or sleeping area)
- Floor creates a clean place to store gear
- Frees up tent space for summit and expedition preparations
- 65 additional square feet for less than 10 lbs



H.U.B.™ Gear Shed	
4 + Gear	
4.18 kg (9 lb 3 oz)	
6.4 sq m (69 sq ft)	
6937 L (245 cu ft)	
1.88 m (74 in)	
1 7000 Series Aluminum	
150D ripstop polyester 1500 mm polyurethane & DWR	
68 taffeta polyester 10,000 mm polyurethane & DWR	
SKU	
H.U.B.™ GEAR SHED	09540
CHINA	

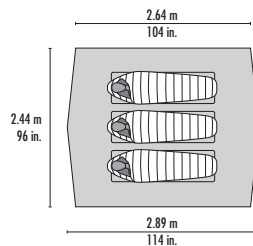
MINIMALIST SHELTERS & WINGS

Ultralight and compact shelters designed for gram-counting backpackers, minimalists and thru-hikers.



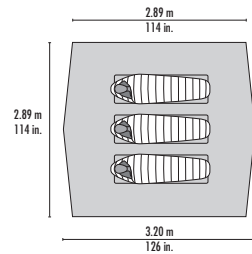
Thru-Hiker 70 Wing

Wind and rain protection for 1-3 people that packs up tiny in small backpacks. Compatible with Thru-Hiker Mesh House 1, 2 or 3.



Thru-Hiker 100 Wing

Comfortably offers 3 people ample protection with minimal impact on total pack weight. Compatible with Thru-Hiker Mesh House 1, 2 or 3.



	Thru-Hiker 70 Wing
CAPACITY	2-3
MIN. WEIGHT	.38 kg (12 oz)
COVERAGE	6.50 sq m (70 sq ft)
DIMENSIONS	2.89 x 2.43 m (9 ft 6 in x 8 ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	Variable

FABRICS

RAINFLY	20D ripstop nylon Xtreme Shield™ coated 1200 mm & silicone
----------------	---

SKU

THRU-HIKER WING	10827
MADE IN	CHINA

	Thru-Hiker 100 Wing
CAPACITY	2-3
MIN. WEIGHT	.49 kg (1 lb 1 oz)
COVERAGE	9.29 sq m (100 sq ft)
DIMENSIONS	3.2 x 2.89 m (10 ft 6 in x 9 ft 6 in)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	Variable

RAINFLY	20D ripstop nylon Xtreme Shield™ coated 1200 mm & silicone
----------------	---

SKU

THRU-HIKER WING	10828
MADE IN	CHINA

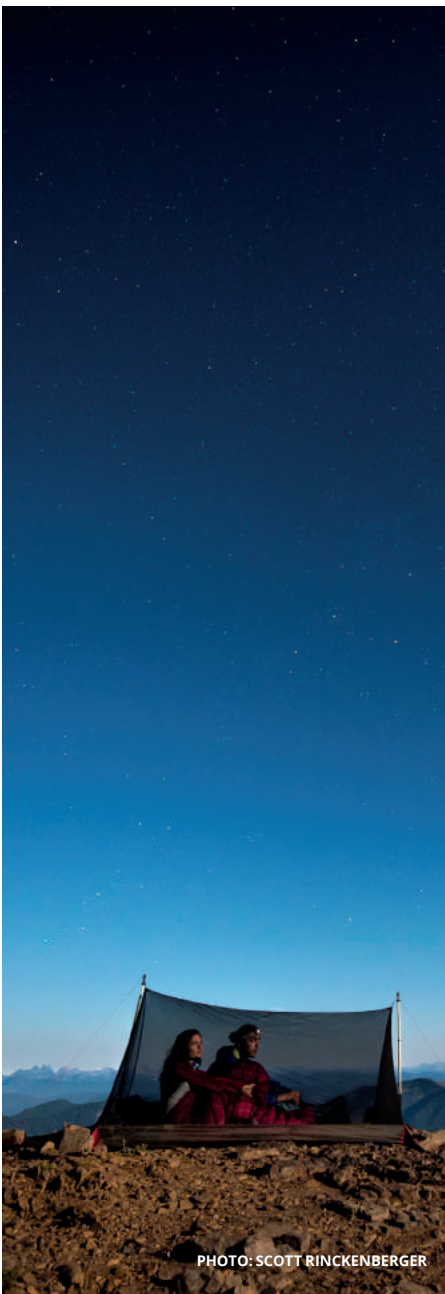


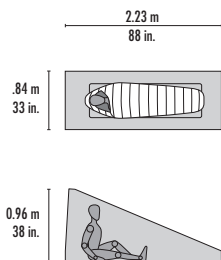
PHOTO: SCOTT RINCKENBERGER

MINIMALIST TENTS



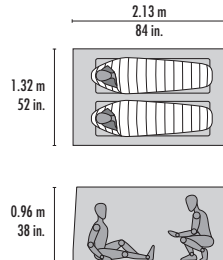
Thru-Hiker Mesh House 1

MSR's long-distance backpacking shelter for soloists. Compatible with Thru-Hiker 70 Wing or 100 Wing.



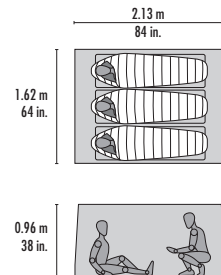
Thru-Hiker Mesh House 2

Ultimate 2-person shelter for long-distance backpacking trips. Compatible with Thru-Hiker 70 Wing or 100 Wing.



Thru-Hiker Mesh House 3

Ultralight shelter with extra room for three without much added weight. Compatible with Thru-Hiker 70 Wing or 100 Wing.



Thru-Hiker Mesh House 1	
CAPACITY	1
MIN. WEIGHT	.28 kg (10 oz)
FLOOR + VESTIBULE	1.86 sq m (20 sq ft)
LIVABLE VOLUME	651 L (23 cu ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	.96 m (38 in)

FABRICS

CANOPY	10D nylon micromesh
FLOOR	15D ripstop nylon Xtreme Shield™ 1200 mm & silicone

SKU	
THRU-HIKER MESH HOUSE 1	10822
FOOTPRINT	13009
MADE IN	CHINA

Thru-Hiker Mesh House 2	
CAPACITY	2
MIN. WEIGHT	.41 kg (14 oz)
FLOOR + VESTIBULE	2.78 sq m (30 sq ft)
LIVABLE VOLUME	1642 L (58 cu ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	.96 m (38 in)

CANOPY	10D nylon micromesh
FLOOR	15D ripstop nylon Xtreme Shield™ 1200 mm & silicone

SKU	
THRU-HIKER MESH HOUSE 2	10823
FOOTPRINT	13010
MADE IN	CHINA

Thru-Hiker Mesh House 3	
CAPACITY	3
MIN. WEIGHT	.46 kg (1 lb)
FLOOR + VESTIBULE	3.43 sq m (37 sq ft)
LIVABLE VOLUME	2024 L (71.5 cu ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	.96 m (38 in)

CANOPY	10D nylon micromesh
FLOOR	15D ripstop nylon Xtreme Shield™ 1200 mm & silicone

SKU	
THRU-HIKER MESH HOUSE 3	10824
FOOTPRINT	13012
MADE IN	CHINA



RENDEZVOUS™ SERIES

Updated with a UPF of 50+, Rendezvous shelters provide excellent sun, wind and rain protection at campsites and gathering areas.

PROTECTED COVERAGE

Featuring a UPF of 50+ for excellent UV protection, the Rendezvous™ 120 & 200 Wings create nearly 120 square feet and 200 square feet of protected coverage at camp.

STABLE

The shelters' unique 7-point design pitches taut and remains stable in high winds.

VERSATILE

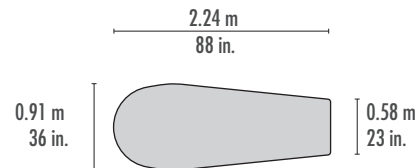
Shelter height can be increased with the use of additional accessory poles.



E-Bivy™

Emergency shelter for backcountry adventures.

- Ultralight, ultra-packable emergency shelter
- Durable bivy offers warmth & weather-resistant protection
- Silicone coated fabric top, Xtreme Shield™ waterproof floor



E-Bivy™

CAPACITY 1

MIN. WEIGHT .18 kg (6 oz)

FABRICS

TOP 15D ripstop nylon silicone coated

FLOOR 15D ripstop nylon 1200mm Xtreme Shield™ polyurethane & DWR

SKU

E-BIVY 10852

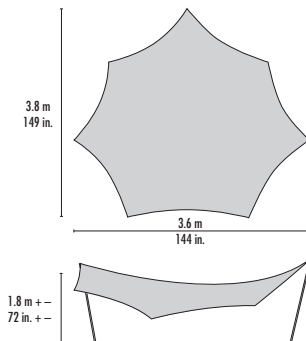
MADE IN CHINA

MINIMALIST TENTS



Rendezvous™ Sun Shield 120 Wing

Lightweight shelter offers coverage for 1-4 people, with the option to go even lighter using trees as poles.

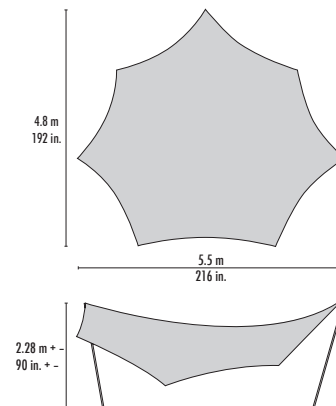


	Rendezvous™ Sun Shield 120 Wing
CAPACITY	2-4
MIN. WEIGHT	1.47 kg (3 lb 14 oz)
MIN. WEIGHT (NO POLES)	.82 kg (1 lb 13 oz)
COVERAGE	10 sq m (120 sq ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	VARIABLE
POLES	2 6000 Series Aluminum
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	68D ripstop polyester 1500mm polyurethane and silicone

	SKU
RENDEZVOUS 120 WING	10825
MADE IN	CHINA

Rendezvous™ Sun Shield 200 Wing

Ideal sun, rain and wind protection for up to a dozen people.



	Rendezvous™ Sun Shield 200 Wing
CAPACITY	6-12
MIN. WEIGHT	2.77 kg (6 lb)
MIN. WEIGHT (NO POLES)	1.51 kg (3 lb 5 oz)
COVERAGE	18.6 sq m (200 sq ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	VARIABLE
POLES	2 6000 Series Aluminum
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	68D ripstop polyester 1500mm polyurethane and silicone

	SKU
RENDEZVOUS 200 WING	10826
MADE IN	CHINA

SHELTER ACCESSORIES

Our complete line of repair, maintenance and add-on accessories is designed to improve the function of any tent and enhance the outdoor experience.



Carbon-Core™ Tent Stakes

- Our lightest full-strength, hard-ground tent stakes
- Carbon fiber core with aluminum outer
- Extremely durable head and aluminum tip
- 5.75 g (.2 oz), 15 cm (6 in)

Kit (4 Stakes)

SKU	02499
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS

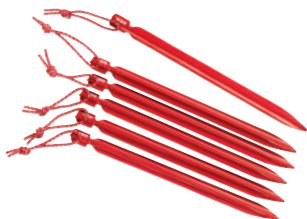


Core™ Stakes

- Ultralight high-strength stakes for hard ground
- 7075 aluminum with solid aluminum head
- 14 g (.5 oz), 23 cm (9 in)

9" Kit (4 Stakes)

SKU	09563
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



Mini-Groundhog™ Tent Stakes

- Lighter version of Groundhog stake
- 7075-series aluminum
- Pull cord
- 10 g (.35 oz), 15 cm (6 in)

Kit (6 stakes) Bulk

SKU	05808	06621
MADE IN	KOREA	



Groundhog™ Tent Stakes

- Tri-beam design
- 7075-series aluminum
- 13 g (.46 oz), 19 cm (7.5 in)

Kit (6 stakes) Bulk

SKU	05807	05885
MADE IN	KOREA	



Cyclone™ Tent Stakes

- Holds in soft ground
- Ideal for large tarps and wings
- 35 g (1.2 oz), 25 cm (10 in)

Kit (4 stakes)

SKU	05806
MADE IN	KOREA



Hook Tent Stakes

- Strong and corrosion-resistant
- 7075-series aluminum
- 13 g (.45 oz), 16 cm (6.75 in)

Kit (6 stakes) Bulk

SKU	05811	05812
MADE IN	KOREA	



Blizzard Tent Stakes

- Broad profile holds well in sand/snow
- 7075-series aluminum
- Can be used as deadman anchor
- 21 g (.74 oz), 24 cm (9.5 in)

Kit (4 stakes) Bulk

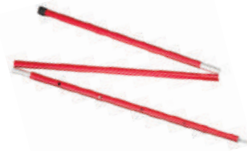
SKU	05809	05810
MADE IN	KOREA	



MSR® Stake Hammer

- Hardened stainless steel head
- Perfectly balanced for driving tent stakes
- Comfortable shaft
- Essential bottle opener
- 312 g (11 oz)

MSR® Stake Hammer	
SKU	03074
MADE IN	TAIWAN



Adjustable Poles

- Ideal for tarp and wing shelters
- Aircraft-grade aluminum
- 2.4 m (8 ft) pole adjusts from 208-259 cm (82-102 in)
- 1.5 m (5 ft) pole adjusts from 140-167 cm (55-66 in)
- 1.2 m (4 ft) pole adjusts from 119-140 cm (47-55 in)

1.2 M	1.5 M	2.4 M
05828	13311	05830
KOREA		



Tent Pole Repair Splint

- 13 mm (.51 in) fits most 1-3 person tents
- 16 mm (.63 in) fits most 2-4 person tents
- Easily applied splint for field repairs

13mm (.51 in)	16mm (.63 in)
05826	05827
KOREA	



CamRing™ Cord Tensioners

- Ring design locks securely
- Ultralight and easy to adjust
- Large rings fit 3 to 5 mm cord

Large (2 Rings)	
SKU	05817
MADE IN	CHINA



Tent Guy Lines

- Lightweight and adjustable
- Secure, non-slip design
- (4) Medium 2.4 m (8 ft) guy lines with CamRing™ Cord Tensioners

Medium (4)	
05820	
KOREA	



Reflective Utility Cord Kit

- 15 m (49.2 ft) of highly reflective 3 mm cord
- 4 CamRing Cord Tensioners

Reflective Utility Cord Kit	
05818	
CHINA	



Ultralight Cord- 10 m (32 ft)

- 10 m (32 ft) of highly reflective 2.5 mm cord
- 200 lb high tensile strength cord

Ultralight Cord	
SKU	05819
MADE IN	CHINA



Shock Cord Replacement Kit

- Silicone core remains elastic to -40°F / -40°C
- 9.1 m (30 ft) cord
- Instructions included

Shock Cord Replacement Kit	
05834	
KOREA	



Universal Zipper Pulls/ Night Glow Zipper Pulls

- Glow-in-the-dark, glows for up to 8 hours
- Easy to use with gloves
- Reflective and lightweight
- Quieter than metal pulls
- Easy to use with gloves

2 Pulls	4 Pulls
05833	05832
CHINA	



MSR® SHELTER SPECIFICATIONS & COMPARISON

CAMPING TENTS	SKU	CAP.	DOORS	MIN WEIGHT	PACKAGED WEIGHT	FLOOR + VESTIBULE	LIVABLE VOLUME TENT + VESTIBULE	INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	PACKED SIZE
Habitude™ 4	13128	4	1	5.44kg (12 lb)	5.72 kg (12 lb 10 oz)	5.80 + .218 sq m (62.4 + 23.5 sq ft)		1.85 m (73 in)	58 x 23 cm (23 x 9 in)
Habitude™ 6	13129	6	1	6.08 kg (13 lb 6 oz)	6.35 kg (14 lb)	7.71 +2.27 sq m (83 +24.5 sq ft)			58 x 25 cm (23 x 10 in)
BACKPACKING TENTS	SKU	CAP.	DOORS	MIN WEIGHT	PACKAGED WEIGHT	FLOOR + VESTIBULE	LIVABLE VOLUME TENT + VESTIBULE	INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	PACKED SIZE
Avstand™2	10832	2	1	2.39 kg (5 lb 4 oz)	2.72 kg (6 lb)	3.02 + 1.48 sq m (32.5 + 16 sq ft)		1.02 m (40 in)	51 x 17 cm (20 x 7 in)
Avstand™ 3	10833	3	1	2.78 kg (6 lb)	3.12 kg (6 lb 14 oz)	4.08 + 1.81 sq m (42 + 19.5 sq ft)		1.14 m (44 in)	51 x 20 cm (20 x 8 in)
Elixir™ 1	10330 10310	1	1	1.78 kg (3 lb 15 oz)	2.16 kg (4 lb 12 oz)	1.86 + 1.11 sq m (20 + 12 sq ft)	793 + 340 L (28 + 12 cu ft)	1 m (39 in)	48 x 15 cm (19 x 6 in)
Elixir™ 2	10331 10311	2	2	2.24 kg (5 lb)	2.77 kg (6 lb)	2.69 + 2.22 sq m (29 + 24 sq ft)	1274 + 708 L (45 + 25 cu ft)	1.02 m (40 in)	51 x 17 cm (20 x 7 in)
Elixir™ 3	10332 10312	3	2	2.66 kg (5 lb 14 oz)	3.19 kg (7 lb 1 oz)	3.67 + 2.22 sq m (39.5 + 24 sq ft)	1784 + 708 L (63 + 25 cu ft)	1.04 m (41 in)	51 x 20 cm (20 x 8 in)
Elixir™ 4	10333 10313	4	2	3.6 kg (7 lb 15 oz)	4.26 kg (9 lb 6 oz)	5.02 + 2.27 sq m (54 + 24.5 sq ft)	3285 + 850 L (116 + 30 cu ft)	1.21 m (48 in)	56 x 17 cm (22 x 7 in)
Zoic™ 1	10892	1	1	1.5 kg (3 lb 5 oz)	1.71 kg (3 lb 12 oz)	1.99 + .84 sq m (21.5 + 9 sq ft)	963 + 270 L (34 + 9.5 cu ft)	1 m (39 in)	51 x 13 cm (20 x 5 in)
Zoic™ 2	10893	2	2	1.97 kg (4 lb 6 oz)	2.19 kg (4 lb 13 oz)	3.07 +1.67 sq m (33 +18 sq ft)	1529 + 539 L (54 + 19 cu ft)	1 m (39 in)	53 x 13 cm (21 x 5 in)
Zoic™ 3	10894	3	2	2.45 kg (5 lb 7 oz)	2.67 kg (5 lb 14 oz)	3.99 +1.67 sq m (46 +18 sq ft)	2888 + 539 L (102 + 19 cu ft)	1.09 m (43 in)	53 x 13 cm (21 x 5 in)
Zoic™ 4	13126	4	2	3.06 kg (6 lb 12 oz)	3.28 kg (7 lb 4 oz)	5.20 + 1.71 sq m (56 +18.5 sq ft)	4585 + 522 L (162 + 19.5 cu ft)	1.27 m (50 in)	56 x 15 cm (22 x 6 in)
Gear Shed	10334 10314	GEAR		.82 kg (1 lb 13 oz)	.94 kg (2 lb 1 oz)	2.46 sq m (26.5 sq ft)	651 L (23 cu ft)	.89 m (35 in)	48 x 11 cm (19 x 4.5 in)
Hubba™ NX	13314 10315	1	1	1.12 kg (2 lb 7 oz)	1.29 kg (2 lb 14 oz)	1.67 + .84 sq m (18 + 9 sq ft)	736 + 241 L (26 + 8.5 cu ft)	.91 m (36 in)	46 x 15 cm (18 x 6 in)
Hubba Hubba™ NX	13315 10316	2	2	1.60 kg (3 lb 8 oz)	1.76 kg (3 lb 14 oz)	2.7 + 1.62 sq m (29 + 17.5 sq ft)	1217 + 481 L (43 + 17 cu ft)	1 m (39 in)	46 x 15 cm (18 x 6 in)
Mutha Hubba™ NX	13316 10317	3	2	1.95 kg (4 lb 5 oz)	2.18 kg (4 lb 13 oz)	3.67 + 1.30 sq m (39 + 14 sq ft)	2290 + 453 L (81 + 16 cu ft)	1.12 m (44 in)	53 x 17 cm (21 x 7 in)
FreeLite™ 1	10343 10325	1	1	0.9 kg (2 lb)	1.13 kg (2 lb 8 oz)	1.67 + .83 sq m (18 + 9 sq ft)	651 + 198 L (23 + 7 cu ft)	.91 m (36 in)	46 x 15 cm (18 x 6 in)
FreeLite™ 2	10344 10326	2	2	1.14 kg (2 lb 8 oz)	1.33 kg (2 lb 15 oz)	2.70 + 1.62 sq m (29 + 17.5 sq ft)	850 + 410 L (30 + 14.5 cu ft)	.91 m (36 in)	46 x 15 cm (18 x 6 in)
FreeLite™ 3	10345 10327	3	2	1.34 kg (2 lb 15 oz)	1.56 kg (3 lb 7 oz)	3.67 + 1.62 sq m (39.5 + 17.5 sq ft)	1330 + 410 L (47 + 14.5 cu ft)	1 m (39 in)	46 x 15 cm (18 x 6 in)
Carbon Reflex™ 1	10340	1	1	.66 kg (1 lb 7 oz)	.79 kg (1 lb 13 oz)	1.63 + .65 sq m (17 + 7 sq ft)	651 + 190 L (23 + 7 cu ft)	.86 m (34 in)	43 x 13 cm (17 x 5 in)
Carbon Reflex™ 2	10341	2	2	.84 kg (1 lb 13 oz)	.99 kg (2 lb 3 oz)	2.70 + 1.30 sq m (29 + 14 sq ft)	1217 + 382 L (43 + 13.5 cu ft)	.86 m (34 in)	43 x 13 cm (17 x 5 in)
Carbon Reflex™ 3	10342	3	2	1.03 kg (2 lb 4 oz)	1.19 kg (2 lb 10 oz)	3.58 + 1.30 sq m (38.5 + 14 sq ft)	1444 + 425 L (51 + 15 cu ft)	1.01 m (40 in)	46 x 15 cm (18 x 6 in)

MSR® SHELTER SPECIFICATIONS & COMPARISON

MINIMALIST SHELTERS	SKU	CAP.	DOORS	MIN WEIGHT	PACKAGED WEIGHT	FLOOR + VESTIBULE	LIVABLE VOLUME TENT + VESTIBULE	INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	PACKED SIZE
E-Bivy™	10852	1		.18 kg (6 oz)	.20 kg (7 oz)				18 x 10 cm (7 x 4 in)
Rendezvous™ Sun Shield Wing 120	10825	2-4		1.47 kg (3 lb 4 oz)	.162 kg (3 lb 9 oz)	10 sq m (120 sq ft)		Variable	51 x 15 cm (20 x 6 in)
Rendezvous™ Sun Shield Wing 200	10826	6-12		2.77 kg (6 lb)	3.06 kg (6 lb 10 oz)	18.60 sq m (200 sq ft)		Variable	63.5 x 15 cm (25 x 6 in)
Thru-Hiker 70 Wing	10827	2-3		.38 kg (12 oz)	.46 kg (1 lb)	6.50 sq m (70 sq ft)		Variable	23 x 10 cm (9 x 4 in)
Thru-Hiker 100 Wing	10828	2-3		.49 kg (1 lb 1 oz)	.57 kg (1 lb 4 oz)	9.29 sq m (100 sq ft)		Variable	23 x 10 cm (9 x 4 in)
Thru-Hiker Mesh House 1	10822	1	1	.28 kg (10 oz)	.41 kg (14 oz)	1.86 sq m (20 sq ft)	651 L (23 cu ft)	.96 m (38 in)	20 x 10 cm (8 x 4 in)
Thru-Hiker Mesh House 2	10823	2	1	.41 kg (14 oz)	.48 kg (1 lb 2 oz)	2.78 sq m (30 sq ft)	1642 L (58 cu ft)	.96 m (38 in)	25 x 10 cm (10 x 4 in)
Thru-Hiker Mesh House 3	10824	3	1	.46 kg (1 lb)	.57 kg (1 lb 4 oz)	3.43 sq m (37 sq ft)	2024 L (71.5 cu ft)	.96 m (38 in)	25 x 10 cm (10 x 4 in)
ALL-SEASON TENTS	SKU	CAP.	DOORS	MIN WEIGHT	PACKAGED WEIGHT	FLOOR + VESTIBULE	LIVABLE VOLUME TENT + VESTIBULE	INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	PACKED SIZE
Front Range™ Ultralight Tarp Shelter	13119	4	1	.74 kg (1 lb 10 oz)	.91 kg (2 lb)	7.52 sq m (81 sq ft)	4078 L (144 cu ft)	1.62 m (64 in)	30 x 13 cm (12 x 5 in)
Front Range™ Bug/Floor Insert	13120	4	1	.88 kg (1 lb 15 oz)	1.04 kg (2 lb 5 oz)	4.97 sq m (53.5 sq ft)	2350 L (83 cu ft)	1.42 m (56 in)	30 x 13 cm (12 x 5 in)
Access™ 1	13131 13116	1	1	1.37 kg (3 lb)	1.60 kg (3 lb 8 oz)	1.76 + .23 sq m (19 + 9 sq ft)	906 + 241 L (32 + 8.5 cu ft)	1.04 m (41 in)	46 x 15 cm (18 x 6 in)
Access™ 2	13132 13117	2	2	1.64 kg (3 lb 10 oz)	1.86 kg (4 lb 1 oz)	2.69 + 1.62 sq m (29 + 17.5 sq ft)	1586 + 481 L (56 + 17 cu ft)	1.07 m (42 in)	46 x 15 cm (18 x 6 in)
Access™ 3	13133 13118	3	2	1.99 kg (4 lb 6 oz)	2.3 kg (5 lb 1 oz)	3.8 + 1.62 sq m (41 + 17.5 sq ft)	2756 + 538 L (91 + 19 cu ft)	1.19 m (47 in)	53 x 17 cm (21 x 7 in)
Remote™ 2	13113	2	2	2.95 kg (6 lb 8 oz)	3.16 kg (6 lb 15 oz)	3.1 + 2.04 sq m (33 + 22 sq ft)	2108 + 1104 L (77 + 39 cu ft)	1.12 m (44 in)	51 x 17 cm (20 x 7 in)
Remote™ 3	13114	3	2	3.56 kg (7 lb 14 oz)	3.88 kg (8 lb 9 oz)	4.3 + 2.04 sq m (46 + 22 sq ft)	3171 + 1161 L (112 + 41 cu ft)	1.12 m (44 in)	51 x 20 cm (20 x 8 in)
PROFESSIONAL SERIES	SKU	CAP.	DOORS	MIN WEIGHT	PACKAGED WEIGHT	FLOOR + VESTIBULE	LIVABLE VOLUME TENT + VESTIBULE	INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	PACKED SIZE
Pro Bivy	10830	1		.28 kg (10 oz)	.34 kg (12 oz)				20 x 10 cm (8 x 4 in)
Advance Pro™ 2	13110	2	1	1.32 kg (2 lb 14 oz)	1.46 kg (3 lb 3 oz)	2.25 sq m (24 sq ft)	1076 L (38 cu ft)	1.12 m (44 in)	46 x 15 cm (18 x 6 in)
GuideLine Pro™ 2	10329	2	2	2.84 kg (6 lb 4 oz)	3.09 kg (6 lb 13 oz)	3.06 + 2.27 sq m (33 + 24.5 sq ft)	1444 + 750 L (51 + 26.5 cu ft)	1.07 m (42 in)	53 x 17 cm (22 x 7 in)
H.U.B.™	13111	8 + GEAR	2	21.77 kg (48 lb)	22.22 kg (49 lb)	10.03 sq m (108 sq ft)	17273 L (610 cu ft)	2 m (79 in)	76 x 46 cm (30 x 18 in)
H.U.B.™ Gear Shed	09540	4 + GEAR	2	4.18 kg (9 lb 3 oz)	4.40 kg (9 lb 11 oz)	6.4 sq m (69 sq ft)	6937 L (245 cu ft)	1.88 m (74 in)	61 x 23 cm (24 x 9 in)



MSR® STOVES

RELIABILITY WHERE IT COUNTS—IN THE FIELD

What's New

PocketRocket® Deluxe Stove Kit

Taking ultralight adventures up a notch, we've paired our full-featured PocketRocket Deluxe stove with our compact Trail Mini Duo pot to create the ultimate premium kit.

Highlights

Reactor® Stove System Wins

Backpacker's Editors Gold Choice Award

More than a decade after it debuted, the Reactor is still hailed as the state of the art. *Backpacker* says, "Simply put, this is the fastest, most fuel-efficient stove we've ever used."



PHOTO: SCOTT RINCKENBERGER

2020 LINE PLAN | STOVES



BOIL	COOK	SIMMER	SYSTEM	
<div></div> <div>POCKETROCKET® 2 €</div>	<div></div> <div>POCKETROCKET® DELUXE €</div> <div></div> <div>WHISPERLITE™ €</div> <div></div> <div>WHISPERLITE™ INTERNATIONAL €€</div> <div></div> <div>WHISPERLITE™ UNIVERSAL €€</div>	<div></div> <div>WINDPRO™ II €€</div> <div></div> <div>DRAGONFLY® €€</div>		
<div></div> <div>XGK™ EX €€€</div>	<div></div> <div>WINDBURNER® DUO STOVE SYSTEM €€€</div> <div></div> <div>WINDBURNER® GROUP STOVE SYSTEM €€€</div> <div></div> <div>WINDBURNER® STOVE SYSTEM COMBO €€€€</div>			
<div></div> <div>REACTOR® 1.0L STOVE SYSTEM €€€€</div> <div></div> <div>WINDBURNER® PERSONAL STOVE SYSTEM €€</div>				
<div></div> <div>REACTOR® 1.7L STOVE SYSTEM €€€€</div>				
<div></div> <div>REACTOR® 2.5L STOVE SYSTEM €€€€</div>				



CONVENTIONAL CANISTER STOVES

Delivering big performance in light and compact designs, MSR canister stoves are engineered to make wilderness cooking quick and easy. Each stove is designed to satisfy a unique demand—from ultralight, fast-boiling performance to precision simmering capabilities.



COOK

PocketRocket® Deluxe

Ultralight and fully featured for a consistently fast and excellent cooking experience.

- **Pressure Regulator:** Maintains stove's fast boil times even in cold weather and with low fuel.
- **Push-Start Ignition:** Fast, reliable piezo lighting; spark igniter is protected inside burner head for maximum durability.
- **Ultralight & Fast:** Just 83 g (2.9 oz); boils 1 liter of water in 3:20 minutes.
- **Broad Burner:** Improves wind resistance and combines with simmer control for excellent cooking versatility.

PocketRocket® Deluxe

SKU 10955

MADE IN KOREA



BOIL

PocketRocket® 2

Our lightest and most compact, fast-boiling stove for serious gram-counters.

- **Ultralight:** At just 73 g (2.6 oz), this easy-to-use stove keeps pack weight to the absolute minimum.
- **Ultra-Compact:** Folding pot supports pack exceptionally small; stove with case fits inside MSR Titan™ Mug.
- **Fast:** Boils 1 liter of water in just 3.5 minutes.
- **Strong:** Robust pot supports accommodate a wide range of pot sizes.
- **Includes:** Ultralight hard-shell carry case.

PocketRocket® 2

SKU 09884

MADE IN KOREA



SIMMER

WindPro™ II

Excellent remote-canister stability for ultra-efficient cold weather performance.

- **Inverted Liquid-Feed:** Inverting canister allows stove to run on liquid fuel for increased cold-weather and low-fuel performance.
- **Remote Burner:** Added stability for use with large pots (up to 10" diameter).
- **Compatible:** Design allows the use of a windscreen; compatible with bake ovens.
- **Lightweight:** Weighs just 187 g (6.6 oz).

WindPro™ II

06636

USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



STOVE KITS

Pairing high performance with pack-and-go convenience, our stove kits make the ultimate cook-and-eat solutions for backpacking duos and soloists moving fast.



NEW

PocketRocket® Deluxe Stove Kit

Our premium cook-and-eat kit takes ultralight adventures up a notch with deluxe features.

- **Premium Kit:** Pressure-regulated, push-start PocketRocket Deluxe stove + our ultralight Trail Mini Duo Cook Set.
- **Light & Compact:** Nested design slips easily into small packs and weighs just 371 g (13.1 oz).
- **Fast-Boiling:** Boils 1 liter in 3:20 minutes, maintaining fast boil times even in cold weather and with low fuel.
- **Integrated Piezo Igniter:** Fast, easy, reliable ignition.
- **Includes:** PocketRocket® Deluxe stove with stuff sack; 1.2 L hard-anodized aluminum pot with insulated grip; bowl;* strainer lid;* ultralight pot handle; kit stuff sack; room to nest 4- or 8-oz IsoPro™ fuel.

*BPA-free

PocketRocket® Deluxe Stove Kit

SKU 13099

MADE IN KOREA



PocketRocket® 2 Mini Stove Kit

Ultra-compact complete cook-and-eat solution for one, featuring our smallest and lightest stove.

- **Ultra-Compact:** Nested design slips easily into smaller day packs; makes a great back-up cook solution.
- **Ultralight:** Whole kit weighs a mere 278 g (9.8 oz), keeping pack weight to an absolute minimum.
- **Fast-Boiling:** PocketRocket 2 stove boils 1 liter in 3.5 minutes.
- **Versatile:** Pot's insulated grip makes it safe to hold when hot.
- **Includes:** PocketRocket 2 stove, .75 L hard-anodized aluminum pot, bowl,* clear lid* with straining port, ultralight pot lifter.

*BPA free

PocketRocket® 2 Mini Stove Kit

SKU 10379

MADE IN KOREA



PocketRocket® Stove Kit

Complete cook-and-eat kit for two, featuring the original, iconic PocketRocket stove.

- **Fast-Boiling:** Original PocketRocket stove boils 1 liter in 3.5 minutes.
- **Lightweight:** Whole kit weighs only 732 g (25.8 oz), making it great for backpacking.
- **Compact:** Nested design packs easily and discreetly.
- **Includes:** PocketRocket stove, 2.0 L hard-anodized aluminum pot, (2) DeepDish™ Bowls,* (2) 12.5 oz Double-Wall Insulated Mugs,* clear strainer lid,* (2) folding sporks.*

*BPA-free

PocketRocket® Stove Kit

SKU 09567

MADE IN THAILAND



WINDBURNER® STOVE SYSTEMS

The WindBurner stove's windproof and pressure-regulated design allows it to boil water fast in weather that shuts other stoves down, while unique stove system features add cook-and-eat convenience.

WINDPROOF

Enclosed radiant burner makes stove virtually impervious to wind.

FAST & FUEL-EFFICIENT

Built-in heat exchanger, windproof design and internal regulator produce fast boil times and excellent fuel efficiency, even in wind and cold.

SYSTEM CONVENIENCE

Modular, nesting components produce all-in-one systems that are customizable for everything from solo trips to group adventures.



WindBurner® Personal Accessory Pot

1.0 L pot for our WindBurner stove systems.

- Extra pot lets you and a companion share one burner, reducing pack weight
- Compatible with all WindBurner stove systems
- Includes 1.0 L Pot with fast-boil heat exchanger, canister stand and bowl

WindBurner® Personal Accessory Pot	
SIZE	1.0 L
COLOR	
SKU	09221
MADE IN	THAILAND



WindBurner® Duo Accessory Pot

1.8 L pot for our WindBurner stove systems.

- Added capacity for an extra companion
- Compatible with all WindBurner stove systems
- Includes: 1.8 L Pot with fast-boil heat exchanger, canister stand and bowl

WindBurner® Duo Accessory Pot	
SIZE	1.8 L
COLOR	
SKU	05801
MADE IN	THAILAND

MUST
HAVE



BOIL

WindBurner® Personal Stove System

Fast, fuel-efficient personal stove system for soloists and minimalist trips.

- Optimized for backcountry soloists or pairs creating one-pot meals and quick brew-ups
- Compact, all-in-one, fast-boil system with personal cook-and-eat features
- 1.0 L Personal Pot with handheld design locks onto stove and canister

WindBurner® Personal Stove System	
SIZE	1.0 L
COLOR	
SKU	09219 06464
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



BOIL

WindBurner® Duo Stove System

WindBurner Stove System performance sized for two backpackers.

- Ideal for trips with 2-3 people, fast-boil meals and making coffee/tea
- Compact, all-in-one, fast-boil system with personal cook-and-eat features
- Anti-topple remote canister design and self-centering pot

WindBurner® Duo Stove System	
SIZE	1.8 L
COLOR	
SKU	10366
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



WindBurner® Sauce Pot

Ceramic-coated 2.5 L pot for our WindBurner stove systems.

- 2.5 L Sauce Pot serves 2-4 people
- Durable ceramic coating makes meal clean-up fast and easy
- Features enclosed, heat-capturing ring

WindBurner® Sauce Pot	
SIZE	2.5 L
SKU	10369
MADE IN	THAILAND

WindBurner® Stock™ Pot

Fast-boiling 4.5 L pot for our WindBurner stove systems.

- Our largest capacity pot for groups & large volume cooking
- Features high-performance heat exchanger for our fastest boil times
- Self-centering pot fits WindBurner stoves' deep lip for increased stability

WindBurner® Stock Pot	
SIZE	4.5 L
SKU	10370
MADE IN	THAILAND

WindBurner® Ceramic Skillet

Premium nonstick performance for stir-fry, pancakes or gourmet cooking.

- Hard-anodized aluminum skillet with ceramic nonstick surface
- Talon Pot Handle
- Nests outside of WindBurner Stock™ Pot

WindBurner® Ceramic Skillet	
SIZE	8 in / 20 cm
SKU	10371
MADE IN	THAILAND



COOK

WindBurner® Group Stove System

Our larger capacity 2.5 L system is perfect for small groups and optimized for simmering.

- Ceramic-coated 2.5 L Sauce Pot serves 2-4 people
- Features enclosed, heat-capturing ring for cooking versatility
- Nests stove and 8 oz fuel canister for rattle-free packing efficiency
- Anti-topple remote canister design and self-centering pot

WindBurner® Group Stove System	
SIZE	2.5 L
SKU	10367
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



COOK

WindBurner® Stove System Combo

The ultimate tools for group and gourmet cooking.

- Ceramic-coated 2.5 L Sauce Pot and 8" Skillet for multipurpose cooking
- Features enclosed, heat-capturing ring
- Pot nests stove and 8 oz fuel canister
- Anti-topple remote canister design and self-centering pots

WindBurner® Stove System Combo	
SIZE	2.5 L
SKU	10368
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



REACTOR® STOVE SYSTEMS

The fastest backcountry water-boiling and snow-melting powerhouses on the planet, Reactor Stove Systems deliver in challenging alpine conditions, where wind and cold can wreak havoc on a stove's reliability.

UNMATCHED WIND PROTECTION

Completely enclosed radiant burner head virtually eliminates effects of wind to maintain outstanding boil times and save fuel.

MAXIMUM EFFICIENCY

Radiant burner combines with built-in heat exchanger and internal pressure regulator for best-in-class efficiency in all conditions.

COMPACT

All systems are self-contained, nesting the stove and fuel inside the pot.

COMPATIBLE

Plan for everything from solo to group trips with compatible Reactor Stove System accessory pots in 1.0 L, 1.7 L and 2.5 L sizes.



BOIL

Reactor® 2.5 L Stove System

Our largest-capacity Reactor Stove System for serving small groups.

- Great for groups of 2-4 people
- Wider pot makes it a snow-melting, expedition powerhouse

Reactor® 2.5 L Stove System

SKU	06902
MADE IN	USA OF US AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



BOIL

Reactor® 1.7 L Stove System

The world's fastest, most fuel-efficient all-condition stove system for 2-3 people.

- Ideal for trips with 2-3 people
- Big enough for melting snow, small enough to go on any journey

Reactor® 1.7 L Stove System

SKU	11205
MADE IN	USA OF US AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



BOIL

Reactor® 1.0 L Stove System

The world's fastest, most fuel-efficient all-condition stove system for one.

- Ideal for backcountry soloists or pairs
- Reactor Stove System performance in the lightest & smallest possible configuration

Reactor® 1.0 L Stove System

SKU	06898
MADE IN	USA OF US AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



Reactor® 2.5 L Pot

Our largest-volume Reactor pot.

- Great for groups of 2-4 people
- Wider pot meets bigger snow-melting and water-boiling demands

	Reactor® 2.5 L Pot
SKU	02166
MADE IN	THAILAND

Reactor® 1.7 L Pot

A standalone Reactor pot that serves 2-3 people.

- Ideal for 2-3 people
- Sized perfectly for alpine pursuits and snow-melting duties

	Reactor® 1.7 L Pot
SKU	06901
MADE IN	THAILAND

Reactor® 1.0 L Pot

Our smallest standalone Reactor pot.

- Perfect for solo or partner missions
- Use it to slim down your system when space and weight are at a premium

	Reactor® 1.0 L Pot
SKU	06900
MADE IN	THAILAND



PHOTO : ERIC LARSEN



LIQUID FUEL STOVES

MSR liquid fuel stoves are the epitome of reliability. These time-tested machines remain the mainstay of backpackers, mountain guides and outdoor chefs for their four-season performance, large-pot stability, multi-fuel capabilities and dependable engineering.



BOIL

XGK™ EX

The most reliable multi-fuel powerhouse ever built.

- **Multi-Fuel:** Burns white gas, kerosene, diesel, jet fuel, aviation gas and unleaded auto gas.
- **Unmatched Reliability:** Shaker Jet™ technology and unique fuel delivery ensure a clean burn regardless of fuel.
- **Rugged Build:** Engineered for exceptional stability and lasting durability.
- **Fast:** Boils water in as little as 2.8 minutes.

XGK™ EX

SKU 11043

MADE IN USA



SIMMER

Dragonfly®

Unbeatable reliability and versatility for a wide range of meals and group sizes.

- **Unrivaled Flame Control:** Dual-valve technology allows precision boil-to-simmer control.
- **Extra Wide Pot Supports:** Easily holds up to 10" diameter MSR pots or fry pans.
- **Multi-Fuel:** Burns white gas, kerosene, unleaded auto fuel, diesel and jet fuel.
- **Efficient:** Suspended burner cup produces a strong burn while reducing heat lost to the ground.
- **Field Maintainable:** Shaker Jet™ technology allows easy cleaning and field maintenance.

Dragonfly®

11774

EURO COMBO 11776

USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



COOK

WhisperLite™ Universal

World's first optimal performance hybrid-fuel stove—the most effective one ever made.

- **Hybrid Fuel:** Burns canister fuel, white gas, kerosene and unleaded gasoline.
- **Canister Liquid Feed:** Inverting canister allows stove to run on liquid fuel for increased cold-weather and low-fuel performance.
- **Groundbreaking Performance:** AirControl™ technology maximizes the fuel and air mixture with each fuel type.
- **Light and Sturdy:** Lightweight stainless steel legs offer excellent stability.
- **Easy Maintenance:** Extremely easy to swap jets and perform periodic maintenance.

WhisperLite™ Universal

SKU 06631 EURO COMBO 06632

MADE IN USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



WhisperLite™ International

Legendary, multi-liquid-fuel performance made even better.

- **Multi-Fuel:** Burns white gas, kerosene and unleaded gasoline.
- **Light & Sturdy:** Lightweight stainless steel legs offer excellent stability.
- **Proven:** Based on a design that's been proven worldwide for decades.
- **Easy Maintenance:** Extremely easy to swap jets and perform periodic maintenance.

WhisperLite™ International

06633 EURO COMBO 06635

USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



FUEL

MSR's fuels are formulated to the absolute highest standards. Free of additives that cause clogs, their performance-boosting blends burn cleaner and deliver better cold weather performance than any other fuels on the market.



MSR® Fuel Bottles

Designed to work with all MSR liquid-fuel stoves.

- **Airtight:** Allows fuel to be stored longer by preventing air to enter and degrade fuel.
- **Rugged:** Made from a single piece of impact-extruded aluminum to prevent leaks.
- **Child-Proof:** Push-down-and-turn child resistant cap.

MSR® Fuel Bottles			
SIZE	325 ml (11 oz)	590 ml (20 oz)	887 ml (30 oz)
SKU	09425	09426	09427
MADE IN	CHINA		



IsoPro™

Our premium, clean-burning, performance-boosting fuel blend.

- **Three Sizes:** 4, 8 and 16 oz canisters meet the demands of any stove or trip; 4 oz canister fits inside the 1.0 L Reactor® and WindBurner® Stove Systems.
- **Superior Performance:** 80/20 blend of isobutane and propane delivers superior cold-weather performance and more consistent output over the life of the canister.
- **Clean-Burning:** Zero-maintenance combustion.
- **Fuel Gauge:** Built-in float gauge determines how much fuel is left (4 oz and 8 oz canisters).

IsoPro™		
110 g (4 oz)	226 g (8 oz)	450 g (16 oz)
06928	06834	04590
KOREA		

MSR FUEL CANISTER RECYCLING PROGRAM: REDUCING WASTE IN LANDFILLS

Since it launched in mid-2018, MSR's Fuel Canister Recycling Program has kept over 400 canisters out of landfills. Consumers may bring any brand of backpacking fuel canister into MSR's Repair Shop in Seattle and we'll recycle them for free!





STOVE ACCESSORIES



WindBurner® Coffee Press Kits

- Turn your WindBurner Stove System into a rapid, windproof brewing machine
- Fits WindBurner Personal and Duo Pots

WindBurner® Coffee Press Kits

SIZE	1.0 L	1.8 L
SKU	09223	09312
MADE IN	TAIWAN	



Reactor® Coffee Press Kits

- Etched, easy-to-clean stainless steel strainer disc for a grind-free cup of coffee
- Disassembles and lays flat for low-profile packing
- Fits Reactor 1.0 L and 1.7 L Pots

Reactor® Coffee Press Kits

SIZE	1.0 L	1.7 L
SKU	06905	06906
MADE IN	TAIWAN	



Piezo Igniter

- Protective metal tube houses element, collects fuel vapor for reliable ignition
- Works with most canister stoves (except Reactor & WindBurner systems)

Piezo Igniter

SKU	06930
MADE IN	KOREA



WindBurner® Hanging Kit

- Ideal for climbing, mountaineering, ski touring and snowshoeing
- Lightweight, durable cable system and sliding tensioner
- Fits WindBurner Personal Stove System

WindBurner® Hanging Kit

1.0 L
09222
USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



Reactor® Hanging Kit

- Ideal for climbing, mountaineering, ski touring and snowshoeing
- Narrow base and sliding tensioner ensure maximum stability
- Fits all Reactor stove systems

Reactor® Hanging Kit

ONE SIZE FITS ALL
06926
USA OF US AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



Strike Igniter

- Ultralight & weather-resistant
- Moisture and pressure don't affect performance
- Produces 5,500°F sparks to light stoves quickly
- 3,000 to 12,000 strikes– far more than average lighters

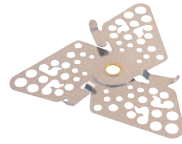
Strike Igniter

03167
TAIWAN



Universal Canister Stand

- Super-stable wide base
- Adjustable universal fit system ensures worldwide canister compatibility



Trillium™ Stove Base

- Lightweight portable platform for resting any MSR stove on for added stability
- MSR Dragonfly® stove locks securely with the Trillium Stove Base



Solid Heat Reflector with Windscreen

- Reflector speeds boil times, reduces fuel use
- Windscreen improves stove performance
- For use with MSR liquid-fuel stoves or WindPro™ canister stove

Universal Canister Stand	
SKU	05346
MADE IN	TAIWAN

Trillium™ Stove Base	
SKU	11810
MADE IN	USA

Solid Heat Reflector with Windscreen	
SKU	11812
MADE IN	USA



MSR® Fuel Pumps

- Lightest, most reliable pumps on the market
- Fiberglass-reinforced polymer design doubles pump strength
- Innovative valve for superior flame control; easy-to-maintain seal
- Works with all MSR liquid-fuel stoves



Arctic Fuel Pump

- Designed specifically for extreme arctic temperatures
- Seals and pump cup remain flexible to prevent leaks
- Do not use in temperatures above freezing



Expedition Fuel Bottle Cap

- Compatible with all MSR liquid fuel bottles



Child Resistant Fuel Bottle Cap

- “Push-down-and-turn” cap
- Compatible with MSR liquid fuel bottles made after 1981
- Meets U.S. CFR1700 and Health Canada requirements

	Standard	Dragonfly®
SKU	11794	11796
MADE IN	USA	

Arctic Fuel Pump	
SKU	09962
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS

Expedition Fuel Bottle Cap	
SKU	29129
MADE IN	CANADA

Child Resistant Fuel Bottle Cap	
SKU	29133
MADE IN	CHINA



Annual Maintenance Kit

- Services every MSR stove (except stove systems) and fuel pump
- **Includes:** O-rings, jet-and-cable tool, and lubricant for annual preventive maintenance

Annual Maintenance Kit	
SKU	11814
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS








Expedition Service Kits





- Maintenance and repair kits for every MSR liquid-fuel stove and pump
- **Includes:** All components needed to replace worn or damaged stove and pump parts

XGK™ EX	Dragonfly®	WL / WLI / WLU
SKU	11818	06838
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS	



MSR® STOVES SPECIFICATIONS

STOVE SYSTEMS	COLOR / SKU	FUEL	BOIL TIME (1L WATER)	WATER BOILED		BURN TIME (PER 8 oz CANISTER)	WEIGHT	
				PER 8 oz FUEL CANISTER	PER OUNCE OF FUEL		MINIMUM	PACKAGED
WindBurner® Personal System	 09219	MSR® IsoPro™	4.5 min	18 L	2.3 L	~95 min	15.3 oz (433 g)	16.4 oz (465 g)
	 06464							
WindBurner® Duo System	 10366	MSR® IsoPro™	4.5 min	18 L	2.3 L	~95 min	21.1 oz (597 g)	21.3 oz (605 g)
WindBurner® Group System	 10367	MSR® IsoPro™	6.2 min	18 L	2.3 L	~95 min	20.8 oz (591 g)	21.1 oz (599 g)
WindBurner® Combo System	 10368	MSR® IsoPro™	6.2 min	18 L	2.3 L	~95 min	29 oz (823 g)	29.3 oz (831 g)
Reactor® 1.0 L	06898	MSR® IsoPro™	3.5 min	20 L	2.5 L	~80 min	14.7 oz (417 g)	434 g (15.3 oz)
Reactor® 1.7 L	11205	MSR® IsoPro™	3 min	22 L	2.8 L	~80 min	17.5 oz (496 g)	18.1 oz (513 g)
Reactor® 2.5 L	06902	MSR® IsoPro™	3 min	22 L	2.8 L	~80 min	20.7 oz (588 g)	21.4 oz (607 g)

POTS	COLOR / SKU	BOIL TIME (1 L WATER)	COMPONENTS	WEIGHT	PACKED SIZE
WindBurner® Personal Pot	 09221	4.5 min	1.0 L Hard-anodized aluminum pot w/ strainer lid, insulating cozy, 16 oz cup, PackTowl® insert	8.7 oz (247 g)	10.8 x 17.4 cm (4.25 x 6.9 in)
WindBurner® Duo Pot	 05801	4.5 min	1.8 L Hard-anodized aluminum pot w/ strainer lid, insulating cozy, 28 oz cup, PackTowl® insert	13.2 oz (373 g)	13.3 x 20 cm (5.25 x 7.9 in)
WindBurner® Sauce Pot	 10369	6.2 min	2.5 L Ceramic coated aluminum pot w/ strainer lid and Talon Pot Handle	12.2 oz (345 g)	19.7 x 13.3 cm (7.75 x 5.25 in)
WindBurner® Stock Pot	 10370	3.8 min	4.5 L Hard-anodized aluminum pot w/ strainer lid	20.7 oz (568 g)	27.3 x 17.8 cm (10.75 x 7 in)
WindBurner® Ceramic Skillet	10371		20 cm ceramic coated aluminum skillet	8.5 oz (240 g)	20.3 x 7 cm 8 x 2.75 in
Reactor® 1.0 L Pot	06900	3.5 min	1.0 L Hard-anodized aluminum pot w/ strainer lid, PackTowl® insert	8.5 oz (240 g)	12.5 x 16.6 cm (4.9 x 6.5 in)
Reactor® 1.7 L Pot	06901	3 min	1.7 L Hard-anodized aluminum pot w/ strainer lid, PackTowl® insert	10.6 oz (299 g)	30.5 x 15.9 cm (12 x 6.25 in)
Reactor® 2.5 L Pot	02166	3 min	2.5 L Hard-anodized aluminum pot w/ strainer lid, Talon™ Pot Handle, PackTowl® stove cozy	13.8 oz (391 g)	22.2 x 13.3 cm (8.75 x 5.25 in)

MSR® STOVES SPECIFICATIONS

CONVENTIONAL CANISTER STOVES	SKU	FUEL	BOIL TIME (1 L WATER)	WATER BOILED			BURN TIME (PER 8 oz CANISTER)	WEIGHT	
				PER 8 oz FUEL CANISTER	PER OUNCE OF FUEL			MINIMUM	PACKAGED
PocketRocket® Deluxe	10955	MSR® IsoPro™	3.3 min	17 L	2.2 L		~60 min	2.9 oz (83 g)	3.4 oz (97 g)
PocketRocket® 2	09884	MSR® IsoPro™	3.5 min	16 L	2 L		~60 min	2.6 oz (73 g)	3.7 oz (105 g)
WindPro™ II	06636	MSR® IsoPro™	3.6 min	15 L	1.8 L		~70 min	6.6 oz (187 g)	10.3 oz (292 g)
STOVE KITS	SKU	FUEL	BOIL TIME (1L WATER)	WATER BOILED			BURN TIME (PER 8 oz CANISTER)	WEIGHT	
				PER 8 OUNCE OF FUEL	PER OUNCE OF FUEL			MINIMUM	PACKAGED
PocketRocket® Deluxe Stove Kit	13099	MSR® IsoPro™	3.3 min	17 L	2.2 L		~60 min	13.1 oz (371 g)	
PocketRocket® 2 Mini Stove Kit	10379	MSR® IsoPro™	3.5 min	16 L	2 L		~60 min	9.8 oz (278 g)	
PocketRocket® Stove Kit	09567	MSR® IsoPro™	3.5 min	16 L	2 L		~60 min	25.8 oz (732 g)	
LIQUID FUEL STOVES	SKU	FUEL	BOIL TIME (1 L WATER)	WATER BOILED			BURN TIME (PER 8 oz CANISTER)	WEIGHT	
				PER 20 oz FUEL CANISTER	PER OUNCE OF FUEL	PER 100ML OF FUEL		MINIMUM	PACKAGED
XGK™ EX	11043	White Gas	3.5 min	30 L	1.5 L	4.9 L	~109 min	13.5 oz (384 g)	17.2 oz (489 g)
		Kerosene	2.8 min	34 L	1.7 L	5.7 L	~98 min		
		Diesel	4.5 min	38 L	1.9 L	6.3 L	~170 min		
Dragonfly®	11774 Euro Combo 11776	White Gas	3.5 min	32 L	1.6 L	5.3 L	~126 min	14.1 oz (401 g)	17.8 oz (506 g)
		Kerosene	3.9 min	34 L	1.7 L	5.7 L	~153 min		
		Diesel	3.5 min	34 L	1.7 L	5.7 L	~136 min		
WhisperLite™ Universal	06631 Euro Combo 06632	White Gas	3.5 min	25 L	1.3 L	4.4 L	~110 min	11.2 oz (318 g)	14.9 oz (423 g)
		Kerosene	4.4 min	34 L	1.6 L	5.3 L	~155 min	11.2 oz (318 g)	14.9 oz (423 g)
		MSR® IsoPro™	3.75 min	15 L	1.8 L	NA	~75 min	9.5 oz (268 g)	13.8 oz (392 g)
WhisperLite™ International	06633 Euro Combo 06635	White Gas	3.5 min	25 L	1.3 L	4.4 L	~110 min	11.2 oz (318 g)	14.9 oz (423 g)
		Kerosene	4.4 min	34 L	1.6 L	5.3 L	~155 min		

WEIGHTS: Minimum weight of liquid fuel stove includes the stove and fuel pump only. Minimum weight of canister stove includes stove only.

NOTE: These charts are for comparison purposes only. Testing was conducted in a room-temperature laboratory at sea level with 21° C / 70° F water. Field conditions vary in every conceivable way, which will result in different burn and boil times.



CRAFTSMANSHIP THAT ELEVATES THE COOKING EXPERIENCE

What's New

Trail Lite™ Pots, 1.3 L & 2 L

We're now offering our successful Trail Lite Pots à la carte, creating the best value in light, durable, precision-engineered cook pots.

Updated

Fusion® Ceramic Nonstick

Boasting our new ceramic coating that's safe with metal utensils and safe for your health, our pots with Fusion® ceramic are the absolute best choice for nonstick at camp.

Fusion® is a registered trademark of Whitford.



PHOTO: SCOTT RINCKENBERGER

2020 LINE PLAN | COOKWARE



FLEX™ 4
COOK SET



FLEX™ 3
COOK SET



QUICK 2
COOK SET



ALPINIST™ 2
COOK SET



TRAIL LITE™
DUO
COOK SET



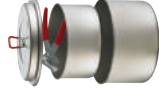
TRAIL LITE™
SOLO
COOK SET



TRAIL MINI™
DUO
COOK SET



TRAIL MINI™
SOLO
COOK SET



TITAN™ 2-POT SET



BIG TITAN™ KETTLE



TITAN™ KETTLE



TITAN™ CUP



CERAMIC
2-POT SET



CERAMIC
SOLO POT



CERAMIC
SKILLET



CERAMIC
2.5L POT



QUICK SKILLET



TRAIL LITE
2L POT



PIKA 1L
TEAPOT

TRAIL LITE 1.3L POT



ALPINIST™
4-POT SET



ALPINIST™
2-POT SET



ALPINIST™ FRY PAN



ALPINIST™
STOWAWAY™
POTS



ALPINIST™ PLATE



NESTING BOWL

€€

PRICE

€€€€





CERAMIC NONSTICK

Safe with metal utensils, safe at high heat and safe for your health, our Fusion® ceramic coating is the absolute best choice for nonstick performance at camp. More durable than other types of coatings, this premium ceramic is the toughest we've ever found.



UPDATED

Ceramic Solo Pot

Lightweight nonstick aluminum pot with durable Fusion® ceramic for solo and simple backcountry meals.

- 1.3 L hard-anodized aluminum pot w/ ceramic interior and strainer lid
- Talon Pot Handle

Ceramic Solo Pot

SKU	13230
MADE IN	THAILAND



UPDATED

Ceramic 2.5 L Pot

Extra capacity for 2-4 people and larger dinner duties. Great for soups, sauces & gourmet fare.

- 2.5 L hard-anodized aluminum pot w/ Fusion® ceramic nonstick surface and strainer lid
- Talon Pot Handle
- Nests up to three Insulated Mugs and two DeepDish™ plates

Ceramic 2.5 L Pot

SKU	13231
THAILAND	



UPDATED

Ceramic 2-Pot Set

Compact nonstick set with premium Fusion® ceramic, perfect for making complex backcountry meals.

INCLUDES:

- 1.5 L hard-anodized aluminum pot with ceramic nonstick surface and strainer lid
- 2.5 L hard-anodized aluminum pot with ceramic nonstick surface
- Talon™ Pot Handle
- Room for nesting mugs and plates

Ceramic 2-Pot Set

SKU	13232
MADE IN	THAILAND



UPDATED

Ceramic Skillet

Safe, durable Fusion® ceramic nonstick performance for stir-fry, pancakes, eggs and more.

- Hard-anodized aluminum skillet with ceramic nonstick surface
- Talon Pot Handle
- Nests inside a Flex™ 4 Cook Set and outside a Flex 3 Cook Set

Ceramic Flex™ Skillet

SKU	13233
MADE IN	THAILAND

HARD-ANODIZED ALUMINUM

Offering the lightness of aluminum with the strength of a hard-anodized finish, these reliable, workhorse pots are perfect for preparing simple one-pot meals—and building a cook kit that will last.



NEW

Trail Lite™ 1.3 L Pot

Light, rugged, reliable pot for simple meals favored by soloists on the trail.

- 1.3 L hard-anodized aluminum pot with strainer lid
- Folding, locking handle

TrailLite™ 1.3 L Pot

SKU 13234

MADE IN THAILAND



NEW

Trail Lite™ 2 L Pot

Light, durable, compact pot for 2, designed to save room in packs.

- 2.0 L hard-anodized aluminum pot with strainer lid
- Folding, locking handle

TrailLite™ 2 L Pot

SKU 13235

MADE IN THAILAND



Pika™ 1 L Teapot

Ultralight, compact hard-anodized aluminum teapot with wide opening for easy cleaning.

- Featherweight—just 147 g (5.2 oz)
- Secure lid
- Strong, precise pour
- Stows PocketRocket® 2 with case or PocketRocket Deluxe stove

Pika™ 1 L Teapot

SKU 10942

MADE IN CHINA

TRADITIONAL NONSTICK



Quick Skillet

Compact skillet that adds cooking versatility to minimalist camp kitchens.

- 7" hard-anodized aluminum nonstick skillet
- Talon Pot Handle
- Nests with Quick 2 Cook Set, Ceramic 2.5 L Pot, and Ceramic 2-Pot Set

Quick Skillet

SKU 05330

MADE IN THAILAND



COOK SETS

The ultimate in packing and cooking convenience, these all-in-one solutions feature perfectly engineered and nested cookware pairings to suit a range of culinary demands. Everyone from soloists to groups can find a cook set to meet their needs.



Trail Lite™ Duo Cook Set



Lightweight & compact cook set for two that keeps the menu options open.

INCLUDES:

- 2.0 L hard-anodized aluminum pot with strainer lid
- 2 polypropylene Insulated Mugs
- 2 polypropylene DeepDish™ Bowls
- Folding, locking handle



Trail Lite™ Solo Cook Set



Lightweight & compact cookware engineered for solo travelers.

INCLUDES:

- 1.3 L hard-anodized aluminum pot with strainer lid
- 1 polypropylene Insulated Mug
- 1 polypropylene DeepDish™ Bowl
- Folding, locking handle

Trail Lite™ Duo Cook Set

SKU 06897
MADE IN THAILAND

Trail Lite™ Solo Cook Set

10373
THAILAND



Trail Mini™ Duo Cook Set



The ultimate space-maximizing, minimalist cook set for two backpackers.

INCLUDES:

- 1.2 L hard-anodized aluminum pot with insulated grip
- 28 oz bowl
- Lid with straining ports
- Ultralight pot lifter
- Room to nest PocketRocket® 2 stove and 8 oz fuel canister



Trail Mini™ Solo Cook Set



Our smallest and lightest ultra pack-efficient set for soloists.

INCLUDES:

- .75 L hard-anodized aluminum pot with insulated grip
- 16 oz bowl
- Lid with straining ports
- Ultralight pot lifter
- Room to nest PocketRocket® 2 stove and 4 oz fuel canister

Trail Mini™ Duo Cook Set

SKU 10375
MADE IN KOREA

Trail Mini™ Solo Cook Set

10374
KOREA



Flex™ 4 Cook Set



Comprehensive set for four or more on frontcountry camping or commercial backcountry trips.

INCLUDES:

- 3.2 L nonstick hard-anodized aluminum pot
- 5.3 L dual handle hard-anodized aluminum pot
- 2 strainer lids
- Talon Pot Handle
- 4 polypropylene DeepDish™ Plates
- 4 - 12.5 oz polypropylene Insulated Mugs



Flex™ 3 Cook Set



Versatile, high-capacity cook & eat set for groups of three or more.

INCLUDES:

- 2.3 L nonstick hard-anodized aluminum pot
- 3.3 L hard-anodized aluminum pot with strainer lid
- Talon Pot Handle
- 3 polypropylene DeepDish™ Plates
- 3 - 12.5 oz polypropylene Insulated Mugs

Flex™ 4 Cook Set

SKU 05996
MADE IN THAILAND

Flex™ 3 Cook Set

05995
THAILAND



Alpinist™ 2 Cook Set



Ultralight set for cooking basic meals and melting snow in remote places.

INCLUDES:

- 2.4 L hard-anodized aluminum pot w/strainer lid
- 2 polypropylene DeepDish™ Plates
- Talon Pot Handle
- 2 polypropylene Insulated Mugs
- Room for third mug or stove



Quick 2 Cook Set



Versatile 2-pot cook set for a range of cooking utility, serving two or more.

INCLUDES:

- 1.5 L hard-anodized nonstick aluminum pot
- 2.5 L hard-anodized aluminum pot w/ strainer lid
- Talon Pot Handle
- 2 polypropylene DeepDish™ Plates
- 2 polypropylene Insulated Mugs

Alpinist™ 2 Cook Set

SKU 06595
MADE IN THAILAND

Quick 2 Cook Set

06597
THAILAND

STAINLESS STEEL

Simple, sophisticated and rugged, our stainless steel cookware is the most durable choice for frequent backcountry travelers, frontcountry campers and guides, whose gear needs to be able to take a lot of abuse.



**MUST
HAVE**



Alpine™ 4 Pot Set



Durable stainless steel cook set for preparing small group meals.

INCLUDES:

- 1 L, 2 L and 3 L stainless steel pots
- 3 lids that double as plates
- PanHandler™ Pot Lifter
- Stuff sack

Alpine™ 4 Pot Set

SKU 21721

MADE IN THAILAND

Alpine™ 2 Pot Set



Stainless steel durability in a weight-saving cook set for two or more.

INCLUDES

- 1.5 L and 2 L stainless steel pots
- Lid
- PanHandler™ Pot Lifter
- Stuff sack

Alpine™ 2 Pot Set

21720

THAILAND

**MUST
HAVE**



Alpine™ StowAway™ Pots

Durable stainless steel pots with hinged handles for easy lifting and secure storage.

Alpine™ StowAway™ Pots

SIZE	475 ml	775 ml	1.1 L	1.6 L
SKU	321107	321108	321109	321111

MADE IN THAILAND



Alpine™ Fry Pan

Featuring stainless steel durability for heavy use.

- Bimetal pan with folding handle
- Extra layer of metal on bottom to diffuse heat more evenly
- Nests over Alpine 3 L pots

Alpine™ Fry Pan

SKU	21611
MADE IN	THAILAND



Alpine™ Nesting Bowl

Rugged, space-saving stainless steel bowls.

- Bowls also fit inside Alpine 2 Pot Set

Nesting Bowl

SKU	03138
MADE IN	THAILAND



Alpine™ Plate

Strong, lightweight stainless steel plate.

- Nests with Alpine 2 L and 3 L pots

Alpine™ Plate

SKU	321104
MADE IN	THAILAND



Alpine™ Tool Spoon

Spoon and stove maintenance tool in one.

- Durable stainless steel spoon
- Integrated jet-and-cable tool for liquid-fuel stoves

Alpine™ Tool Spoon

SKU	321102
MADE IN	THAILAND



Alpine™ Long Tool Spoon

Extra-long spoon and stove maintenance tool in one.

- Durable stainless steel spoon
- Long handle to reach meals in tall pots and re-sealable stand-up pouches
- Integrated jet-and-cable tool for liquid-fuel stoves

Alpine™ Long Tool Spoon

SKU	09523
MADE IN	THAILAND



Alpine™ Tool Fork

Fork and stove maintenance tool in one.

- Durable stainless steel fork
- Integrated jet-and-cable tool for liquid-fuel stoves

Alpine™ Tool Fork

SKU	09522
MADE IN	THAILAND



TITANIUM

Our Titan™ titanium line is ideal for fast-and-light travelers who count every gram yet demand the ultralight strength of a premium material that's more durable than aluminum and 45% lighter than steel.



Titan™ Kettle

Ultralight titanium kettle for one—with pot, mug or bowl versatility.

- 0.85 L ultralight titanium kettle
- Lid

Titan™ Kettle	
SKU	321158
MADE IN	THAILAND



Big Titan™ Kettle

Ultralight titanium kettle with added volume for serving two—or for melting snow.

- Strong, lightweight & packable 2 L titanium kettle
- Lid

Big Titan™ Kettle	
SKU	09529
MADE IN	THAILAND



Titan™ 2-Pot Set

Ultralight titanium for those who scrutinize every gram. Our lightest 2-pot set.

INCLUDES:

- 1 L and 1.5 L Titanium Pots
- Titanium lid
- LiteLifter™ Pot
- Handle and stuff sack

Titan™ 2 Pot Set	
SKU	21722
MADE IN	THAILAND



Titan™ Cup

Built to nest inside the Titan Kettle for the ultimate solo set.

- Ultralight titanium cup
- Folding wire handle

Titan™ Cup	
SKU	321160
MADE IN	THAILAND



Titan™ Tool Spoon

Ultralight titanium spoon and stove maintenance tool in one.

- Durable titanium spoon
- Integrated jet-and-cable tool for liquid-fuel stoves

Titan™ Tool Spoon	
SKU	321156
MADE IN	THAILAND



Titan™ Fork & Spoon

Gram-counters' utensil set in ultralight titanium.

INCLUDES:

- 13 g (.46 oz) titanium fork
- 15 g (.5 oz) titanium spoon

Titan™ Fork & Spoon	
SKU	321150
MADE IN	THAILAND

CAMP KITCHEN

Find the utensils, dishware and food-prep products you need for eating well outdoors, whether you're deep in the backcountry or just off the trailhead.



Alpine™ Deluxe Kitchen Set

Comprehensive kitchen kit and deluxe carry case for basecamps and frontcountry use.

INCLUDES: Alpine Folding Utensil Set, Salt & Pepper Shaker, Dish Brush/Scraper, Kitchen Knife, Deluxe Cutting Board, Dish Towel, Bottle Opener/Corkscrew, Squeeze Bottles, Deluxe Case

Alpine™ Deluxe Kitchen Set	
SKU	05337
MADE IN	TAIWAN



Ultralight Kitchen Set

A lightweight kitchen set with utensils and accessories in one convenient package.

INCLUDES: Folding Spoon, Spatula, Ultralight Cutting Board, Salt & Pepper Shaker, Squeeze Bottle, Dish Towel

Ultralight Kitchen Set	
SKU	03140
MADE IN	TAIWAN



Alpine™ Dish Brush/Scraper

Fast-drying, mildew-resistant brush with custom-formed handle that doubles as a scraper.

Alpine™ Dish Brush/Scraper	
SKU	05331
MADE IN	TAIWAN



Alpine™ Deluxe Cutting Board

Hinged cutting board folds in half for packing. Available as part of Alpine Deluxe Kitchen Set or on its own.

Alpine™ Deluxe Cutting Board	
SKU	05340
MADE IN	TAIWAN



Alpine™ Kitchen Knife

All-purpose, hardened stainless steel utility knife with easy-to-clean plastic sheath.

Alpine™ Kitchen Knife	
COLOR	Blue
SKU	07091
MADE IN	TAIWAN



Alpine™ Chef's Knife

Modified Santoku design with high-grade stainless steel excels at chopping and slicing.

Alpine™ Chef's Knife	
COLOR	Red
SKU	06924
MADE IN	TAIWAN



Alpine™ Salt/Pepper Shaker & Spice Shaker

Rugged, BPA-free containers with water-resistant lid, center divider & spice shaker cap.

	Salt/Pepper	Spice
SKU	05338	05339
MADE IN	TAIWAN	



Alpine™ Utensil Set

Convenient, folding, glove-friendly utensil set. Strainer doubles as a cheese grater.

Alpine™ Utensil Set	Alpine™ Spatula	Alpine™ Spoon	Alpine™ Grater-Strainer
05341	05342	05343	05344
TAIWAN			



MugMate™ Coffee / Tea Filter

A low-profile, reusable coffee/tea filter that can be stored in just about any mug or cup.

MugMate™ Coffee / Tea filter	
SKU	321003
MADE IN	GERMANY

CAMP KITCHEN



2 Person Mess Kit

A mess kit with color-matching bowls, mugs and utensils that easily nests inside the Trail Lite™ 2 L Pot.

INCLUDES: (2) Insulated Mugs, (2) DeepDish™ Bowls, (2) Folding Sporks, (1) Mesh Bag

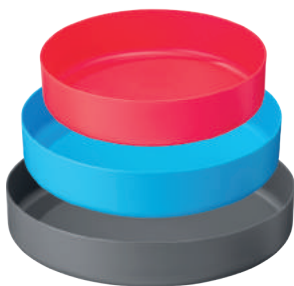
2 Person Mess Kit	
SKU	03137
MADE IN	CHINA



Folding Utensils

Locking mechanism allows for secure use in the open position. Multiple color options.

Spoon	
COLOR	
SKU	06912
Fork	
COLOR	
SKU	06590
Spork	
COLOR	
SKU	06911 06908
4Pc Spork Kit (2 each Red, Blue) 03170	
4Pc Spoon & Fork Kit (2 each Red, Green) 03169	
MADE IN IRELAND	



DeepDish™ Plates

Wide plates that double as bowls and nest with our pots. Multiple color options.

SMALL: Nests in 2.4 - 2.5 L pots.

MEDIUM: Nests in 3 - 3.3 L pots.

LARGE: Nests in 5.3 L pot.

Small DeepDish™ Plates	
COLOR	
SKU	05997
Medium DeepDish™ Plates	
COLOR	
SKU	06003
Large DeepDish™ Plates	
COLOR	
SKU	06004
MADE IN	THAILAND



DeepDish™ Bowl

Nests with our Trail Lite Duo Cook Set. Also fits neatly outside Reactor 1.7 L Pot.

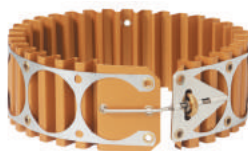
DeepDish™ Bowl	
COLOR	
SKU	06599
MADE IN	CHINA



PanHandler™

Pot lifter for all MSR cookware supports up to 4.5 kg (10 lb), comes with a Packtowl® sleeve.

PanHandler™	
SKU	13000
MADE IN	USA



Heat Exchanger

Increased heat efficiency & wind protection for all 1.5 L and 2 L MSR pots (excluding Titan™ 1.5 L pot).

Heat Exchanger	
SKU	321105
MADE IN	USA



LiteLifter™

Safely lifts up to 2-liter pots of liquid and weighs only 28 g (1 oz).

LiteLifter™	
SKU	321182
MADE IN	THAILAND

MSR® COOKWARE SPECIFICATIONS

COOK SETS	SKU	COMPONENTS	WEIGHT	PACKED SIZE
Trail Lite™ Duo Cook Set	06897	2.0 L Hard-anodized aluminum pot, Clear strainer lid, (2) Insulated Mugs, (2) DeepDish™ Bowls	612 g (21.6 oz)	15.1 x 16 cm (5.9 x 6.3 in)
Trail Lite™ Solo Cook Set	10373	1.3 L Hard-anodized aluminum pot w/ strainer lid, Insulated Mug, DeepDish Bowl	360 g (12.7 oz)	17.2 x 9.5 cm (6.75 x 3.75 in)
Trail Mini™ Duo Cook Set	10375	1.2 L Hard-anodized aluminum pot w/ strainer lid, Insulated grip, Ultralight pot lifter, 28 oz bowl	289 g (10.2 oz)	12.7 x 12.4 cm (5.0 x 4.9 in)
Trail Mini™ Solo Cook Set	10374	0.75 L Hard-anodized aluminum pot w/ strainer lid, Insulated grip, Ultralight pot lifter, 16 oz bowl	203 g (7.2 oz)	11.2 x 10.2 cm (4.4 x 4.0 in)
Flex™ 4 Cook Set	05996	3.2 L Nonstick hard-anodized aluminum pot, 5.3 L Dual-handle hard-anodized aluminum pot, (2) Strainer lids, Talon Pot Handle, (4) DeepDish Plates, (4) Insulated Mugs	1666 g (58.8 oz)	30.5 x 15.9 cm (12 x 6.25 in)
Flex™ 3 Cook Set	05995	2.3 L Nonstick hard-anodized aluminum pot, 3.3 L Hard-anodized aluminum pot w/ strainer lid, Talon Pot Handle, (3) DeepDish Plates, (3) Insulated Mugs	1088 g (38.4 oz)	22.2 x 13.3 cm (8.75 x 5.25 in)
Alpinist™ 2 Cook Set	06595	2.4 L Hard-anodized aluminum pot w/ strainer lid, (2) DeepDish Plates, (2) Insulated Mugs, Talon Pot Handle	630 g (22.2 oz)	19.7 x 12.1 cm (7.75 x 4.75 in)
Quick 2 Cook Set	06597	1.5 L Nonstick hard-anodized aluminum pot, 2.5 L Hard-anodized aluminum pot w/ strainer lid, Talon Pot Handle, (2) Insulated Mugs, (2) DeepDish Plates	780 g (27.5 oz)	19.7 x 12.7 cm (7.75 x 5 in)
CERAMIC NONSTICK	SKU	COMPONENTS	WEIGHT	PACKED SIZE
Ceramic Solo Pot	13230	1.3 L Ceramic nonstick aluminum pot w/ Strainer lid, Talon Pot Handle	207 g (7.3 oz)	17 x 9.5 cm (6.7 x 3.8 in)
Ceramic 2.5 L Pot	13231	2.5 L Ceramic nonstick aluminum pot w/ strainer lid, Talon Pot Handle	286 g (10.1 oz)	19.6 x 12.5 cm (7.7 x 5 in)
Ceramic 2-Pot Set	13232	1.5 L Ceramic nonstick aluminum pot, 2.5 L Ceramic nonstick aluminum pot w/ strainer lid, Talon Pot Handle	428 g (15.1 oz)	19.6 x 12.5 cm (7.7 x 5 in)
Ceramic Skillet	13233	Ceramic nonstick aluminum skillet, Talon Pot Handle	193 g (6.8 oz)	21.3 x 5 cm (8.5 x 2 in)
HARD ANODIZED	SKU	COMPONENTS	WEIGHT	PACKED SIZE
Pika™ 1 L Teapot	10942	1 L hard anodized aluminum pot, with lid	147 g (5.2 oz)	8.25 x 14 cm (3.5 x 5.5 in)
Trail Lite 1.3 L Pot	13234	1.3 L hard anodized aluminum pot, with lid	204 g (7.2 oz)	14.5 x 10 cm (5.7 x 4 in)
Trail Lite 2.0 L Pot	13235	2 L hard anodized aluminum pot, with lid	244 g (8.6 oz)	14.5 x 15.5 cm (5.7 x 6.1 in)
Quick Skillet	05330	Nonstick hard-anodized aluminum sized to nest with our Quick 2, Base 2, and Ceramic 2.5 L Pot Sets. Includes Talon Pot Handle.	160 g (5.6 oz)	17.8 x 6.4 cm (7.25 x 2 in)
STAINLESS STEEL	SKU	COMPONENTS	WEIGHT	PACKED SIZE
Alpine™ 4 Pot Set	21721	1 L Stainless steel pot w/ lid, 2 L Stainless steel pot w/ lid, 3 L Stainless steel pot w/ lid, PanHandler™ Pot Lifter	1109 g (39.1 oz)	24.1 x 12.1 cm (9.5 x 4.75 in)
Alpine™ 2 Pot Set	21720	1.5 L Stainless steel pot w/ plate lid, 2 L Stainless steel pot w/ plate lid, PanHandler Pot Lifter	604 g (21.3 oz)	20.3 x 11.4 cm (8 x 4.5 in)
Alpine™ StowAway Pots	475 ml: 321107 775 ml: 321108 1.1 L: 321109 1.6 L: 321111	Stainless steel with folding handles	270 g (9.5 oz) 365 g (13 oz) 440 g (15.5 oz) 550 g (19.5 oz)	11.9 x 8.9 cm (4.7 x 3.5 in) 14.2 x 9.7 cm (5.6 x 3.8 in) 16.5 x 10.4 cm (6.5 x 4.1 in) 18.3 x 11.2 cm (7.2 x 4.4 in)
Alpine™ Fry Pan	21611	Stainless steel fry pan w/ folding handle	312 g (11 oz)	20.3 x 5.1 cm (8 x 2 in)
TITANIUM	SKU	COMPONENTS	WEIGHT	PACKED SIZE
Titan™ Kettle	321158	.85 L Titanium kettle w/ lid	118 g (4.2 oz)	12.7 x 8.9 cm (5 x 3.5 in)
Big Titan™ Kettle	09529	2 L Titanium kettle w/ lid	182 g (6.4 oz)	15.87 x 11.45 cm (6.25 x 4.5 in)
Titan™ 2 Pot Set	21722	1 L Titanium pot, 1.5 L Titanium pot w/ lid, Lite Lifter™ Pot Handle	272 g (9.6 oz)	17.8 x 11.4 cm (7 x 4.5 in)



BACKED BY SCIENTISTS. TRUSTED BY ADVENTURERS.

What's New

Thru-Link™ In-Line Filter











Link it into your reservoir system and go. Nothing keeps adventurers moving faster with minimal gear like our new in-line filter that provides safe water as you drink and hike.

Emergency Prep Water Treatment Kit

Featuring the Thru-Link™ In-Line filter and adapters for integrating it into home water systems, this kit lets families build a disaster kit they're confident in.

PHOTO: SCOTT RINCKENBERGER

2020 LINE PLAN | WATER TREATMENT

PUMP	 TRAILSHOT™ MICROFILTER	 MINIWORKS™ EX MICROFILTER	 MINIWORKS™ EX PURIFIER SYSTEM	 GUARDIAN™ PURIFIER
GRAVITY	 AUTOFLOW™ XL GRAVITY FILTER 10L			
	 TRAIL BASE™ WATER FILTER KIT			
IN LINE	 THRU-LINK™ IN-LINE MICROFILTER			
E-PREP	 AQUATABS®	 EMERGENCY HOME WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM		
	 SE200™ COMMUNITY CHLORINE MAKER			

€€

PRICE

€€€€



MSR®

WATER



NEW

Thru-Link™ In-Line Microfilter

In-line filtering ease and efficiency for moving fast with minimal gear—and clean water on the go.

Don't stop to filter—just fill and go. Built specifically for high-flow, in-line use, this rugged cartridge quick-connects into any reservoir, and is boosted with activated carbon for added protection. Now thru-hikers and diehard minimalists can move fast and drink safely with the least amount of gear possible.

- **Two-Stage Filtration:** Fast-flow hollow fiber removes pathogens, particulate & microplastics; activated carbon reduces chemicals, tastes and odors.
- **Fast:** Engineered specifically for in-line filtration and high-flow drinking.
- **Universal Fit:** Quick-connects into any hydration reservoir.
- **Proven:** Used by the U.S. military for more than a decade.
- **Safe:** Rugged ultrasonic-welded ABS housing. Meets NSF protocol P231 for removal of bacteria and protozoa.

Thru-Link™ In-Line Microfilter

SKU	13236
WEIGHT	71 g (2.5 oz)
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS

MUST
HAVE



Trail Base™ Water Filter Kit

Our most versatile backcountry filter system ever.

Offering gravity filtration at camp, and a small filter for the trail, plus a water storage bag, this 3-in-1 kit provides incredible flexibility and options—adapting to you and the adventure at hand.

- **Versatile:** Transforms from a gravity system into a small trail filter and back, fast.
- **Easy Transitions:** Trail filter simply quick-connects into gravity system.
- **Complete Kit:** Includes ultralight clean-water reservoir with easy-pour cap.
- **Safe:** Hollow fiber filter meets NSF protocol P231 for removal of bacteria and protozoa.

AutoFlow™ XL Gravity Filter 10 L

Fast, high-volume water filtration for groups and basecamps.

This extra-large AutoFlow system delivers 10 liters of clean water fast—all while you set up camp, prep dinner or relax. Ultralight and supremely packable, it offers the luxury of pump-free group filtration for basecamps, scout troops, horsepackers and other backcountry parties of four or more.

- **Fast:** Uses gravity to filter 1.75 liters per minute, letting you multi-task at camp.
- **Versatile:** Bag hangs or stands upright for maximum convenience.
- **Rugged:** Durable film reservoir with RF-welded seams.
- **Field-Maintainable:** Filter is easily cleaned in the field; no tools required.
- **Safe:** Hollow fiber filter meets NSF protocol P231 for removal of bacteria and protozoa.



	Trail Base™ Water Filter Kit	
SIZE	2 L	4 L
SKU	10372	10943
WEIGHT	462 g (16.3 oz)	516 g (18.2 oz)
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS	

	AutoFlow™ XL Gravity Filter 10 L
10 L	
SKU	10944
WEIGHT	340 g (12 oz)
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS

TREATMENT

MUST
HAVE



Guardian™ Purifier

The world's most advanced portable purifier.

The Guardian Purifier was designed to be the safest and easiest way to purify water virtually anywhere on earth. With military-grade engineering, it offers ultimate viral protection and revolutionary self-cleaning ease to backcountry users and global vagabonds.

- **Ultimate Protection:** Meets NSF protocol P248, testing standard used by U.S. military for removing viruses, protozoa, bacteria and sediment.
- **Self-Cleaning:** Patent-pending system self-cleans with each stroke, eliminating the need to ever backflush or filter-scrub to maintain flow.
- **Fast, Easy & Long-Lasting:** Purifies 2.5 liters per minute from nearly any source and treats up to 10,000 liters.
- **Rugged Construction:** Stands up to heavy use and extreme environments; the only hollow fibers on the market to withstand freezing.

Guardian™ Purifier

SKU	02370
WEIGHT	490 g (17.3 oz)
HEIGHT	21 cm (8.2 in)
MAX DIAMETER	12 cm (4.7 in)
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS

MUST
HAVE



TrailShot™ Microfilter

So small there's no excuse to leave it behind on fast-paced, all-day adventures.

This pocket-sized filter delivers the clean water you need all day, in a solution that won't slow you down—making it perfect for trail runners, fastpackers, hikers, mountain bikers and other wilderness athletes.

- **Pocket-Sized & Light:** 142 g (5 oz) microfilter stashes in a pocket.
- **Drink from the Source:** Drink directly from water sources along the trail and refill multiple vessels.
- **Fast & Easy:** Quick-deploy design & simple squeezing action fills 1-liter bottles in 60 seconds.
- **Safe:** Hollow fiber filter meets NSF protocol P231 for removal of protozoa and bacteria. Treats up to 2,000 liters.

TrailShot™ Microfilter

SKU	09385
WEIGHT	142 g (5 oz)
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



TREATMENT



HyperFlow™ Microfilter

Our fastest compact pump microfilter.

- **Super-Fast:** Pumps up to 3 liters per minute.
- **Ultralight:** Just 221 g (7.8 oz).
- **Field-Maintainable:** Can be cleaned repeatedly for flow recovery; no tools required for complete disassembly.
- **Adaptable:** Connects directly to Alpine™ Bottles, Dromedary® and DromLite™ Bags, Hydromedary™ hydration systems and other standard wide-mouth bottles.
- **Safe:** Hollow fiber filter meets NSF protocol P231 for removal of bacteria and protozoa.

HyperFlow™ Microfilter

SKU	56500
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



MiniWorks® EX

Durable microfilter for day hikes and expeditions. Our best-seller for over 20 years.

- **Long-Lasting:** Durable ceramic element filters up to 2,000 liters.
- **Solid Activated Carbon Core:** Reduces unpleasant tastes and odors, along with many chemical contaminants.
- **Field-Maintainable:** Can be cleaned repeatedly for full flow recovery; no tools required for complete disassembly.
- **Easy-to-Use:** Attaches to Dromedary Bags, Alpine Bottle, and other wide-mouth bottles.
- **Safe:** Meets NSF protocol P231 for removal of bacteria and protozoa.

MiniWorks® EX

56425
USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



STORAGE

MSR's water hauling and storage bags are built to endure the rigors of backcountry and expedition travel. Each one is engineered for compact, efficient packing, and all the durability needed to keep this vital fuel reliably at your fingertips.

MSR®
WATER

MUST
HAVE



DromLite™ Bags

Supremely packable water storage bags with the weight savings to match.

- **Extremely Compact:** High-capacity bag folds down to size of its cap for discreet storage.
- **Light:** Lightweight, durable film construction is perfect for fast-and-light travel.
- **Convenient Attachment:** Makes it easy to hang from packs or trees; set up as a basecamp reservoir or shower station.
- **Durable:** Made with rugged film and RF-welded seams.
- **Safe Drinking:** BPA-free.

Dromedary® Bags

The world's burliest solution to collapsible backcountry water storage.

- **Heavy-Duty:** Abrasion-resistant, hydrophobic 1,000D fabric withstands freezing, boiling, and the abuse of expedition crews and hardcore adventurers.
- **Food-Grade Lining:** Ensures better tasting water.
- **Redesigned Cap:** Low-profile 3-in-1 cap lets you fill, drink and pour with ease.
- **Convenient Attachment:** Streamlined webbing and strategic grommets for pack attachment and hanging.
- **Safe Drinking:** BPA-free.

DromLite™ Bags

SIZE	2 L	4 L	6 L
SKU	09583	09584	09585

MADE IN USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS

Dromedary® Bags

4 L	6 L	10 L
09586	09587	09588

USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS

EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

MSR's decades of R&D for the U.S. military and disaster relief have produced among the safest and most reliable water treatment solutions for families building peace-of-mind emergency kits.

NEW

Emergency Home Water Filtration System

Provides clean water in the wake of disaster, easily integrating with standard home spigots.

Featuring the Thru-Link™ in-line filter and adapters for easy integration into home water systems, this kit provides safe drinking water if municipal water supplies are ever compromised. Built with a robust design and packaged for long-term storage, it makes the ideal addition to family emergency kits.

- **Always Ready:** Hermetically sealed packaging protects against the elements for long-term, reliable storage.
- **Two-Stage Filtration:** Hollow fiber membrane removes pathogens, particulate and microplastics; activated carbon reduces chemicals, tastes and odors.
- **Easy Fit:** Fits all standard-threaded outdoor spigots and most utility sinks.
- **Safe:** Rugged ultrasonic-welded ABS housing. Meets NSF protocol P231 for removal of bacteria and protozoa.
- **Includes:** Thru-Link Filter, inlet hose with universal faucet adapter and female quick-connect (CPC), outlet hose with male quick-connect (CPC).

Emergency Home Water Filtration System

SKU	13237
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



SE200™ Community Chlorine Maker

Creates chlorine with the push of a button for high-volume water treatment. Perfect for emergency kits and remote basecamps.

- **Simple & Fast:** Turns a salt-and-water mixture into chlorine in five minutes.
- **High Volume Treatment:** Each batch makes enough chlorine to treat 200 liters (55 gal) of water.
- **Reliable:** Smart circuitry produces a consistent chlorine concentration for easy dosing.
- **Proven:** Currently supporting hundreds of thousands of people in low-resource countries and disaster relief efforts.

SE200™ Community Chlorine Maker

10275
USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



ACCESSORIES



TrailShot™ / Trail Base™ Replacement Filter Cartridge

Refreshes the flow rates of your TrailShot Microfilter or Trail Base Filter.

TrailShot™ / Trail Base™ Replacement Filter Cartridge

SKU 09592

MADE IN USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



Guardian™ Filter Cartridge Replacement

Replacement hollow fiber cartridge. Comes with clean-side cover.

Guardian™ Filter Replacement Cartridge

02407

USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



AutoFlow™ Replacement Cartridge

Replacement hollow fiber filter cartridge.

AutoFlow™ Replacement Cartridge

06201

KOREA



HyperFlow™ Microfilter Cartridge Replacement

Refresh flow rates with a new hollow fiber filter cartridge.

HyperFlow™ Microfilter Cartridge Replacement

SKU 56506

MADE IN KOREA



MiniWorks® / WaterWorks Ceramic Element

Replacement element provides increased flow rate for older models.

MiniWorks® / WaterWorks Ceramic Element

56453

USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



Guardian™ Annual Maintenance Kit

Ensures years of lasting and reliable performance.

Guardian™ Annual Maintenance Kit

02405

USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



HyperFlow™ Microfilter Maintenance Kit

For periodic maintenance.

HyperFlow™ Microfilter Maintenance Kit

56508

CHINA



MiniWorks® / WaterWorks Maintenance Kit

For periodic maintenance.

MiniWorks® / Waterworks Maintenance Kit

56002

USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



Hydration Kit

Converts any Dromedary® or DromLite™ bag into a hands-free hydration system.

Hydration Kit

SKU 57060

MADE IN USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



3-in-1 Cap

Low profile 3-in-1 cap lets you fill, drink, and pour with greater ease.

3-in-1 Cap

09589

TAIWAN

NOTE: MSR's full assortment of water treatment and hydration accessories and replacement parts can be found in the Cascade Designs 2019 Price List or at msrgear.com/water/accessories.

MSR® WATER TREATMENT SPECIFICATIONS									
Model	AutoFlow™ XL Gravity Filter 10 L	Trail Base™ Water Filter Kit	Guardian™ Purifier	TrailShot™ Microfilter	HyperFlow™ Microfilter		SE200	THRU-LINK™	MiniWorks® EX
SKU	10944	2 L / 4 L 10372 / 10943	02370	09385	56500		10275	13236	56425
PHYSICAL SPECS									
Weight	340 g (12 oz)	2 L 462 g (16.3 oz) 4 L 516 g (18.2 oz)	490 g (17.3 oz)	142 g (5 oz)	221 g (7.8 oz)		836 g (29.5 oz)	71 g (2.5 oz)	456 g (16 oz)
Dimensions	30.5 x 12.7 cm (12 x 5 in)	30.5 x 12.7 cm (12 x 5 in)	21 x 12 cm (8.2 x 4.7 in)	15.25 x 6.1 cm (6 x 2.4 in)	17.8 x 8.3 cm (7 x 3.5 in)		27.3 x 23.5 cm (10.75 x 9.25 in)	4.1 x 19 cm (1.6 x 7.5 in)	19 x 7 cm (7.5 x 2.75 in)
Filter Matrix	Hollow Fiber	Hollow Fiber	Hollow Fiber	Hollow Fiber	Hollow Fiber		N/A	Hollow Fiber	Ceramic
Filter Pore Size	0.2 Micron	0.2 Micron	0.02 Micron	0.2 Micron	0.2 Micron		N/A	0.2 Micron	0.2 Micron
EFFECTIVE AGAINST									
Protozoa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Bacteria	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Viruses	NO	NO	✓	NO	NO		✓	NO	NO
Particulate	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		NO	✓	✓
Taste/Odor	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	✓	✓
PERFORMANCE									
Flow (liters per minute)	1.75 Liter per Minute	1 Liter per Minute	2.5 Liters per Minute	1 Liter per Minute	3 Liters per Minute		N/A	1.2 Liter per Minute	1 Liter per Minute
Flow (strokes per liter)	N/A	N/A	30-35	N/A	20		N/A	N/A	80-90
Cartridge Life	1500 Liters	1500 Liters	10,000+ Liters	2000 Liters	1000 Liters		N/A	1000 Liters	2000 Liters
Field Cleanable	✓	✓	Self-Cleaning	✓	✓		N/A	✓	✓
Field Maintainable	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		N/A	N/A	✓
EXTRAS/FEATURES									
Pump	NO	✓	✓	✓	✓		NO	NO	✓
Gravity	✓	✓	NO	NO	NO		NO	✓	✓
Water Bottle Adapter	✓	NO	✓	NO	✓		NO	NO	✓
End of Life Indicator	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		N/A	✓	✓

MSR® DROMEDARY BAGS SPECIFICATIONS				
DROMLITE™ BAGS	VOLUME	SKU	WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS
	2 Liters	09583	130 g (4.6 oz)	22 x 40 cm (8.5 x 15.6 in)
	4 Liters	09584	145 g (5.1 oz)	25.4 x 46.5 cm (10 x 18.3 in)
	6 Liters	09585	162 g (5.7 oz)	28.7 x 52.3 cm (11.3 x 20.6 in)
DROMEDARY® BAGS	VOLUME	SKU	WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS
	4 Liters	09586	196 g (6.9 oz)	25.4 x 46.5 cm (10 x 18.3 in)
	6 Liters	09587	247 g (8.7 oz)	28.7 x 52.3 cm (11.3 x 20.6 in)
	10 Liters	09588	284 g (10 oz)	31.8 x 58.4 cm (12.5 x 23 in)



BUILT FOR WINTER EXPLORATION

Highlights

Paragon™ Binding

When others added, we stripped away. Our Paragon binding proves that a simple, intuitive binding can provide a far better experience—delivering truly uncompromised foot control and comfort.

DynaLock™ Ascent Poles


Win ISPO Award & Make First Descent

Our lightest poles not only took honors at ISPO for their well-engineered designs—they also held strong in supporting MSR athlete Hilaree Nelson on her historic first descent of the Lhotse Couloir.



PHOTO: NICK KALISZ

2020 LINE PLAN | SNOWSHOES

ASCENT						
		REVO™ ASCENT €€		LIGHTNING™ ASCENT €€€€		
		W'S REVO™ ASCENT €€		W'S LIGHTNING™ ASCENT €€€		
EXPLORE						
		REVO™ EXPLORE €€		LIGHTNING™ EXPLORE €€€€		
		W'S REVO™ EXPLORE €€		W'S LIGHTNING™ EXPLORE €€€		
TRAIL						
		EVO™ TRAIL €		REVO™ TRAIL €		LIGHTNING™ TRAIL €€
				W'S REVO™ TRAIL €		W'S LIGHTNING™ TRAIL €€
				LIGHTNING		
				REVO		
				EVO		

ASCENT SNOWSHOES

Boasting our new Paragon Binding for ultimate confidence and foot control, our Ascent Snowshoes remain the pinnacle choice for backcountry travelers in rugged terrain.

NEW Paragon™ Bindings:

Ultra-secure Paragon Bindings offer maximum foot control without pressure points, with pack-flat performance, ideal for mountaineers.

Ultra-durable DTX Crampon:

Hard-wearing design stands up to demanding terrain & use.

Efficient Ergo™ Televator:

Reduces fatigue and increases traction on the steeps.



MUST
HAVE

NEW LIGHTNING™ ASCENT

ULTRALIGHT, BEST TRACTION

MEN'S



WOMEN'S



SIZE	30 IN	25 IN	22 IN
COLOR	COBALT BLUE 13078	13077	13076
	BLACK 13081	13080	13079
MADE IN IRELAND			

SIZE	25 IN	22 IN
COLOR	RASPBERRY 13083	13082
	GUNMETAL 13085	13084
MADE IN IRELAND		

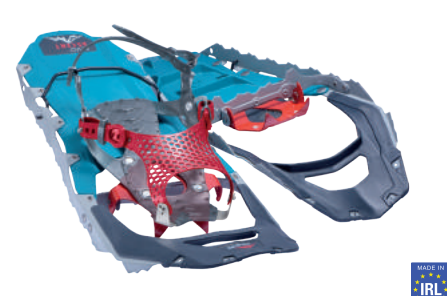
REVO™ ASCENT

HIGH TRACTION & DURABILITY

MEN'S



WOMEN'S



SIZE	25 IN	22 IN
COLOR	OLIVE 13093	13092
	GRAY 13244	13243
MADE IN IRELAND		

SIZE	25 IN	22 IN
COLOR	DARK CYAN 13095	13094
MADE IN IRELAND		

EXPLORE SNOWSHOES

For hiking on and off trail; all-day comfort & ease of use on extended trips.

Easy-to-Use HyperLink™ Binding:

Fast ratchet design, cushioned cradle, all-day comfort.

Efficient Ergo™ Televator:

Reduces fatigue and increases traction on the steep.

Perimeter Teeth:

Deliver serious traction, especially on traverses.



LIGHTNING™ EXPLORE

ULTRALIGHT & ON-OFF EASE

MEN'S



SIZE	30 IN	25 IN	22 IN
COLOR	INTERNATIONAL ORANGE	10216	10215
		10214	
MADE IN	IRELAND		

WOMEN'S



SIZE	25 IN	22 IN
COLOR	TEAL	10218
		10217
MADE IN	IRELAND	



REVO™ EXPLORE

ON-OFF EASE & LASTING DURABILITY

MEN'S



SIZE	25 IN	22 IN
COLOR	SPRING GREEN	10222
		10221
	CHARTREUSE	10220
		10219
MADE IN	IRELAND	

WOMEN'S



SIZE	25 IN	22 IN
COLOR	BRIGHT CORAL	10224
		10223
	AQUAMARINE	10226
		10225
MADE IN	IRELAND	

TRAIL SNOWSHOES

For minimalists and recreationalists on flat trails or rolling hills.

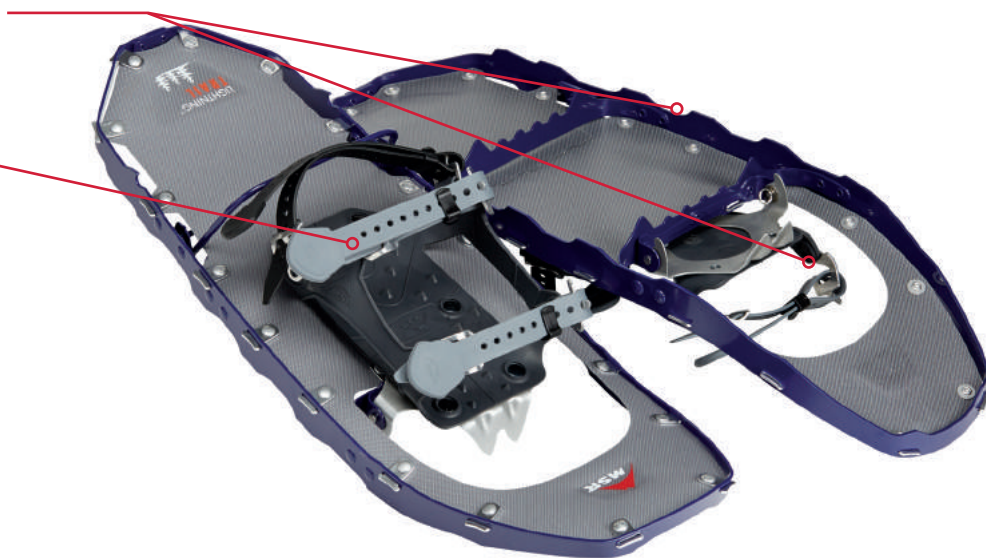
Pivot™ Crampon & PerimeterTeeth:

Deliver serious traction, especially on traverses.

Lightweight

DuoFit™ Binding:

Simple two-strap design is versatile and light.



LIGHTNING™ TRAIL

OUR LIGHTEST SNOWSHOES

MEN'S



WOMEN'S



SIZE	25 IN	22 IN
COLOR	SPECTRUM BLUE 10669	10668
MADE IN	IRELAND	

SIZE	25 IN	22 IN
COLOR	CARIBBEAN 10671	10670
MADE IN	IRELAND	






EVO™ TRAIL

DURABLE, GREAT VALUE

UNISEX



SIZE	22 IN		
COLOR	 CHARCOAL	 DARK TEAL	 RED
SKU	10676	10677	05947
MADE IN	IRELAND		

REVO™ TRAIL

STREAMLINED & DURABLE

MEN'S



WOMEN'S



SIZE	25 IN	22 IN
COLOR	MIDNIGHT BLUE 10673	10672
MADE IN	IRELAND	

SIZE	25 IN	22 IN
COLOR	BLACK VIOLET 10675	10674
MADE IN	IRELAND	

BACKCOUNTRY POLES

For snowshoeing, winter travel, and backcountry adventures.

DynaLock™ Secure Adjustment:

For easy, rock-solid performance and tool-free tensioning.

Comfortable: Light, ergonomic grips.

Premium Materials: For maximum strength with minimum weight.



DynaLock™ Ascent Carbon

FOLDING CARBON POLE

- **Ultralight:** Ideal for fast-and-light snowshoeing, mountaineering, splitboarding.
- Kevlar®*-reinforced carbon fiber
- Quick-deploy, folding design
- EVA foam grip, plus lower sidehilling grip



DynaLock™ EXPLORE

3-SECTION ALUMINUM POLES

- **Compact:** Excellent versatility for local and distant snowshoeing and mountaineering trips.
- Light, high-strength 7075 aluminum lowers
- Extended EVA foam grip



DynaLock™ TRAIL

2-SECTION ALUMINUM POLES

- **Strong:** The simple and durable choice for casual snowshoers and winter hikers.
- Light, two-piece design
- Ergonomic grip and adjustable strap

SIZE	SMALL 100-120 CM	LARGE 120-140CM
WEIGHT	471 g (17 oz)	496 g (18 oz)
SKU	10236	10237
MADE IN	TAIWAN	

63-140 CM
552 g (19 oz)
10238
TAIWAN

81-140 CM
10239
TAIWAN

*Kevlar® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company



SNOWSHOE KIT

Convenient, all-in-one kit for winter adventures and family recreation.

KIT INCLUDES:

Evo™ Trail snowshoes, DynaLock™ Trail poles & carry pack.



PACK SIZE 19L

COLOR CHARCOAL

SKU 10720

MADE IN USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS
Assembled in Ireland

YOUTH SNOWSHOES

Durable and easy-to-use snowshoes designed for growing adventurers.

SHIFT™

VERSATILE SIZING, WITH GROWN-UP TRACTION

UNISEX



SIZE 19 IN

COLOR TRON BLUE ELECTRIC POP PINK

SKU 10625 10624

MADE IN IRELAND

TYKER™

EXTRA-STURDY AND DESIGNED FOR KIDS' SMALL STRIDE

UNISEX





























































SIZE 17 IN

COLOR DINO GREEN PURPLE POWER

SKU 10623 10622

MADE IN IRELAND

SPECIFICATIONS

SNOWSHOES				MADE IN USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS			
LIGHTNING™ ASCENT		NAME	COLOR / SKU	SIZE	WEIGHT PER PAIR	TOUR LOAD RANGE	COMPATIBLE TAILS
		LIGHTNING™ ASCENT M 30	 13078  13081	76 cm (30 in)	2218 g (4 lb 14 oz)	Up to 136 kg (280 lb)	LIGHTNING
		LIGHTNING™ ASCENT M 25	 13077  13080	64 cm (25 in)	1946 g (4 lb 5 oz)	Up to 127 kg (220 lb)	LIGHTNING
		LIGHTNING™ ASCENT M 22	 13076  13079	56 cm (22 in)	1874 g (4 lb 2 oz)	Up to 114 kg (180 lb)	LIGHTNING
		LIGHTNING™ ASCENT W 25	 13083  13085	64 cm (25 in)	1812 g (4 lb)	Up to 127 kg (220 lb)	LIGHTNING
		LIGHTNING™ ASCENT W 22	 13082  13084	56 cm (22 in)	1740 g (3 lb 13 oz)	Up to 114 kg (180 lb)	LIGHTNING
REVO™ ASCENT		NAME	COLOR / SKU	SIZE	WEIGHT PER PAIR	TOUR LOAD RANGE	COMPATIBLE TAILS
		REVO™ ASCENT M 25	 13093	64 cm (25 in)	2098 g (4 lb 10 oz)	Up to 127 kg (220 lb)	REVO
		REVO™ ASCENT M 22	 13092	56 cm (22 in)	1981 g (4 lb 6 oz)	Up to 114 kg (180 lb)	REVO
		REVO™ ASCENT W 25	 13095	64 cm (25 in)	2014 g (4 lb 7 oz)	Up to 127 kg (220 lb)	REVO
		REVO™ ASCENT W 22	 13094	56 cm (22 in)	1863 g (4 lb 2 oz)	Up to 114 kg (180 lb)	REVO
		REVO™ ASCENT M 25	 13244	56 cm (22 in)	1863 g (4 lb 2 oz)	Up to 114 kg (180 lb)	REVO
	REVO™ ASCENT M 22	 13243	56 cm (22 in)	1863 g (4 lb 2 oz)	Up to 114 kg (180 lb)	REVO	REVO
LIGHTNING™ EXPLORE		NAME	COLOR / SKU	SIZE	WEIGHT PER PAIR	TOUR LOAD RANGE	COMPATIBLE TAILS
		LIGHTNING™ EXPLORE M 30	 10216	76 cm (30 in)	2040 g (4 lb 8 oz)	Up to 136 kg (280 lb)	LIGHTNING
		LIGHTNING™ EXPLORE M 25	 10215	64 cm (25 in)	1768 g (3 lb 14 oz)	Up to 127 kg (220 lb)	LIGHTNING
		LIGHTNING™ EXPLORE M 22	 10214	56 cm (22 in)	1696 g (3 lb 12 oz)	Up to 114 kg (180 lb)	LIGHTNING
		LIGHTNING™ EXPLORE W 25	 10218	64 cm (25 in)	1660 g (3 lb 11 oz)	Up to 127 kg (220 lb)	LIGHTNING
		LIGHTNING™ EXPLORE W 22	 10217	56 cm (22 in)	1589 g (3 lb 8 oz)	Up to 114 kg (180 lb)	LIGHTNING
REVO™ EXPLORE		NAME	COLOR / SKU	SIZE	WEIGHT PER PAIR	TOUR LOAD RANGE	COMPATIBLE TAILS
		REVO™ EXPLORE M 25	 10222  10220	64 cm (25 in)	1920 g (4 lb 4 oz)	Up to 127 kg (220 lb)	REVO
		REVO™ EXPLORE M 22	 10221  10219	56 cm (22 in)	1803 g (4 lb)	Up to 114 kg (180 lb)	REVO
		REVO™ EXPLORE W 25	 10224  10226	64 cm (25 in)	1862 g (4 lb 2 oz)	Up to 127 kg (220 lb)	REVO
		REVO™ EXPLORE W 22	 10223  10225	56 cm (22 in)	1711 g (3 lb 12 oz)	Up to 114 kg (180 lb)	REVO
LIGHTNING™ TRAIL		NAME	COLOR / SKU	SIZE	WEIGHT PER PAIR	TOUR LOAD RANGE	COMPATIBLE TAILS
		LIGHTNING™ TRAIL M 25	 10669	64 cm (25 in)	1550 g (3 lb 7 oz)	Up to 127 kg (220 lb)	LIGHTNING
		LIGHTNING™ TRAIL M 22	 10668	56 cm (22 in)	1480 g (3 lb 4 oz)	Up to 114 kg (180 lb)	LIGHTNING
		LIGHTNING™ TRAIL W 25	 10671	64 cm (25 in)	1430 g (3 lb 2 oz)	Up to 127 kg (220 lb)	LIGHTNING
		LIGHTNING™ TRAIL W 22	 10670	56 cm (22 in)	1360 g (3 lb)	Up to 114 kg (180 lb)	LIGHTNING
REVO™ TRAIL		NAME	COLOR / SKU	SIZE	WEIGHT PER PAIR	TOUR LOAD RANGE	COMPATIBLE TAILS
		REVO™ TRAIL M 25	 10673	64 cm (25 in)	1785 g (3 lb 7 oz)	Up to 127 kg (220 lb)	REVO
		REVO™ TRAIL M 22	 10672	56 cm (22 in)	1655 g (3 lb 4 oz)	Up to 114 kg (180 lb)	REVO
		REVO™ TRAIL W 25	 10675	64 cm (25 in)	1735 g (3 lb 2 oz)	Up to 127 kg (220 lb)	REVO
		REVO™ TRAIL W 22	 10674	56 cm (22 in)	1580 g (3 lb 8 oz)	Up to 114 kg (180 lb)	REVO
CLASSIC SERIES		NAME	COLOR / SKU	SIZE	WEIGHT PER PAIR	TOUR LOAD RANGE	COMPATIBLE TAILS
		EVO™ TRAIL	 10676  10677  05947	56 cm (22 in)	1650 g (3 lb 10 oz)	Up to 114 kg (180 lb)	EVO
		SHIFT™	 10625  10624	49.5 cm (19 in)	1145 g (2 lb 8 oz)	Up to 57 kg (125 lb)	
		TYKER™	 10623  10622	43 cm (17 in)	930 g (2 lb 1 oz)	Up to 36 kg (80 lb)	
RENTALS		NAME	COLOR / SKU	SIZE	WEIGHT PER PAIR	TOUR LOAD RANGE	COMPATIBLE TAILS
		EVO™ TRAIL	 06033	56 cm (22 in)	1650 g (3 lb 10 oz)	Up to 114 kg (180 lb)	EVO
		SHIFT™	 10818	49.5 cm (19 in)	1145 g (2 lb 8 oz)	Up to 57 kg (125 lb)	
		TYKER™	 10819	43 cm (17 in)	930 g (2 lb)	Up to 36 kg (80 lb)	
		EVO™ TAIL	06036	15.2 cm (6 in)	340 g (12 oz)		
TAILS		NAME	COLOR / SKU	SIZE	WEIGHT PER PAIR		
		LIGHTNING™ TAIL	05648	12.7 cm (5 in)	255 g (9 oz)		
		REVO™ TAIL	05649	12.7 cm (5 in)	298 g (10.5 oz)		
		EVO™ TAIL	05650	15.2 cm (6 in)	340 g (12 oz)		
POLES							MADE IN TAIWAN
		NAME	SKU	PACKED LENGTH	ADJUSTABLE LENGTH	WEIGHT PER PAIR	
		DYNALOCK ASCENT CARBON SM	10236	36 cm (14 in)	100-120 cm	471 g (1 lb 1 oz)	
		DYNALOCK ASCENT CARBON LG	10237	44 cm (17.5 in)	120-140 cm	496 g (1 lb 2 oz)	
		DYNALOCK EXPLORE	10238	62 cm (24 in)	63-140 cm	552 g (1 lb 3 oz)	
	DYNALOCK TRAIL	10239	81 cm (31 in)	81-140 cm	592 g (1 lb 5 oz)		
SNOWSHOE KIT							MADE IN USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS
		NAME	SKU	PACKED LENGTH	ADJUSTABLE LENGTH	KIT WEIGHT	CAPACITY
		SNOWSHOE KIT	10720	81 cm (31 in)	81-140 CM	2680 g (5 lb 13 oz)	19 L



SNOW SHOVELS

Unrelenting strength. Optimized ergonomics.

Fast-Deploy Shaft:

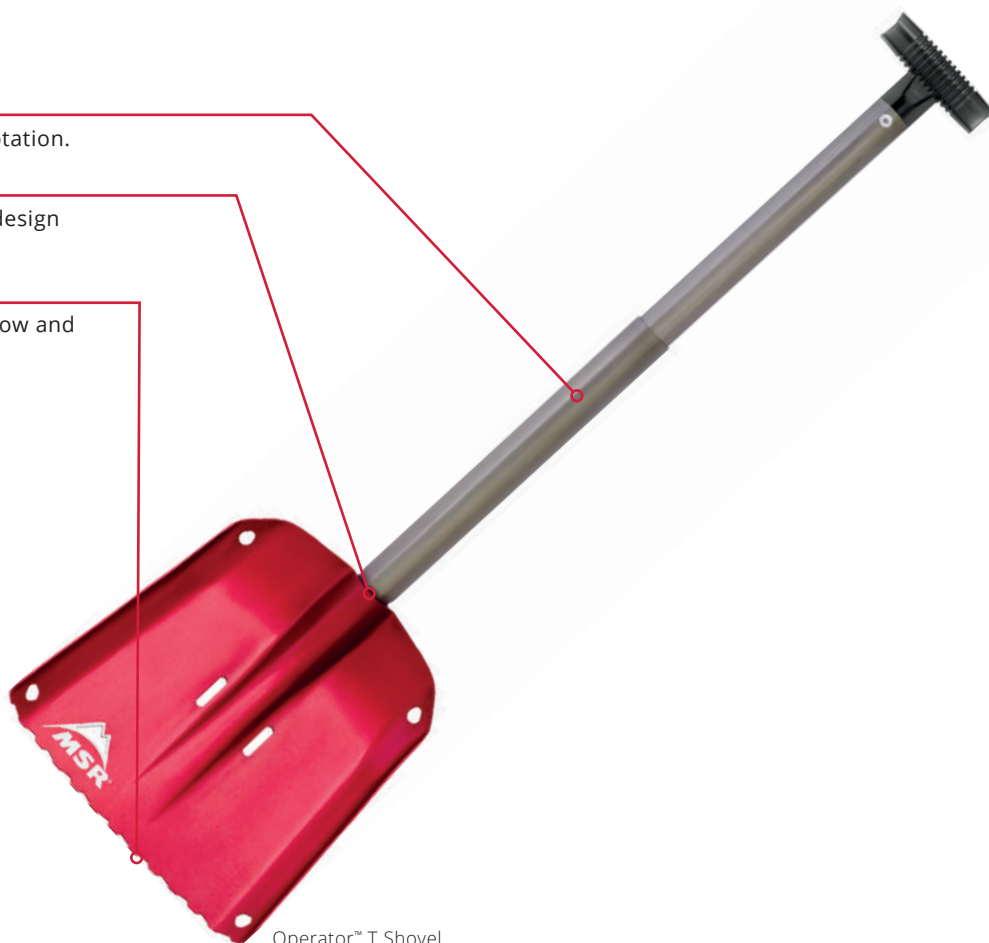
Unique tri-lobe shape prevents rotation.

High-Strength Blade:

6061-T6 aluminum and neckless design add durability & ultra-packability.

Serrated Edge:

Concentration points break up snow and ice.



Operator™ T Shovel



Operator™ T Shovel

Basecamp & Backcountry Shovel

SKU	06045
LENGTH	84 cm (33 in)
PACKED SIZE	62 cm (25 in)
WEIGHT	656 g (1 lb 7 oz)
MADE IN	TAIWAN



Operator™ D Shovel

Basecamp & Backcountry Shovel

SKU	06043
LENGTH	88 cm (35 in)
PACKED SIZE	66 cm (26 in)
WEIGHT	665 g (1 lb 8 oz)
MADE IN	TAIWAN



Responder™ Shovel

Snow Science & Rescue Shovel

SKU	06044
LENGTH	81 cm (32 in)
PACKED SIZE	59 cm (23 in)
WEIGHT	590 g (1 lb 5 oz)
MADE IN	TAIWAN

AVALANCHE PROBES

Maximum stiffness. Minimum weight.

Dual-Diameter Construction:
Burlier lowers reduce deflection;
traditional uppers shed weight.

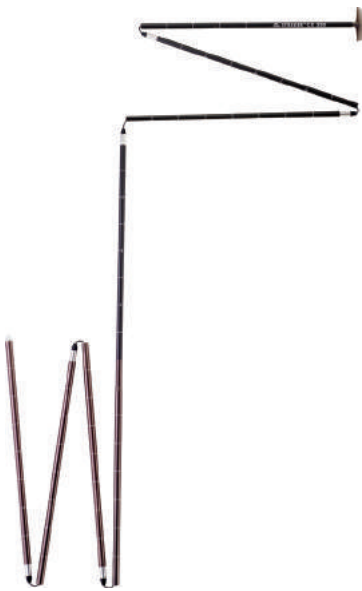
Tapered, Quick-Link Ferrules:
For fast assembly.

T-Handle:
Easy to grab for max efficiency when
seconds count.



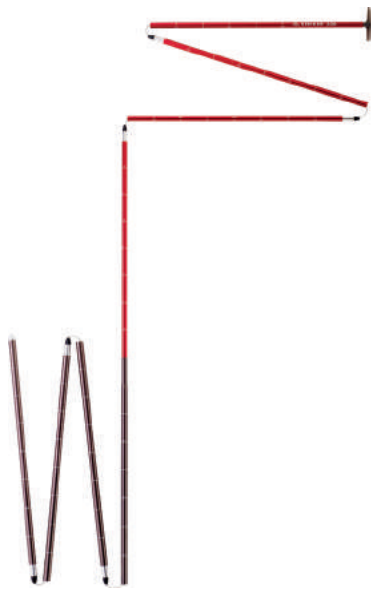
Striker™ 320

MSR®
SNOW TOOLS



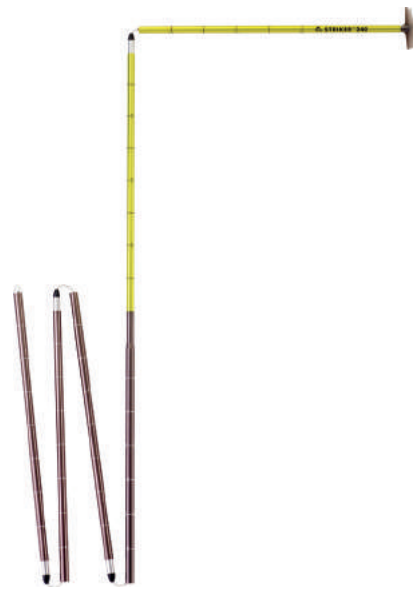
Striker™ CX 320 Probe
Carbon Fiber & 7000 Series Aluminum Probe

SKU	06042
LENGTH	320 cm (126 in)
PACKED SIZE	46 cm (18 in)
WEIGHT	296 g (10.5 oz)
MADE IN	KOREA



Striker™ 320 Probe
7000 Series Aluminum Probe

SKU	06047
LENGTH	320 cm (126 in)
PACKED SIZE	46 cm (18 in)
WEIGHT	355 g (13 oz)
MADE IN	KOREA



Striker™ 240 Probe
7000 Series Aluminum Touring Probe

SKU	06046
LENGTH	240 cm (94 in)
PACKED SIZE	46 cm (18 in)
WEIGHT	290g(10oz)
MADE IN	KOREA



ANCHORS

Legendary reliability when it matters most.

NEW

Affixed Cable:

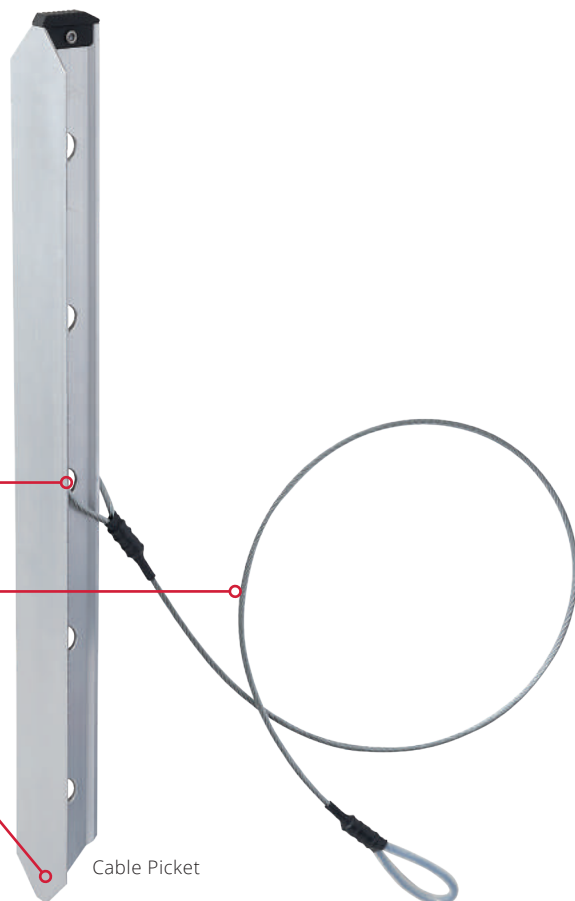
Increases speed and safety of anchor setup.

Strong:

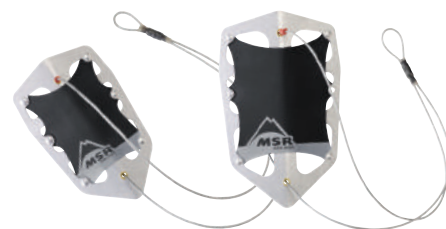
Cable is galvanized steel; picket is 6000-series aluminum.

Sharper Drive-End:

Easily penetrates tough snow.



Cable Picket



Snow Fluke

	Small	Large
SKU	06863	06864
WEIGHT	198 g (7 oz)	255 g (9 oz)
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS	



Snow Pickets

	52 cm	90 cm
SKU	10949	10950
WEIGHT	454 g (16 oz)	611 g (21.5 oz)
CABLE LENGTH	104 cm (41 in)	
CABLE DIAMETER	4 mm (5/32 in)	
MADE IN	USA	

SNOW SAWS

Elite performance in the field.



Basecamp™ Snow Shelter Saw

Snow Shelter Saw

SKU	06040
LENGTH	75 cm (30 in)
PACKED SIZE	45 cm (17.5 in)
WEIGHT	364 g (13 oz)
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



Beta™ Snow Science Saw

Snow Science Saw

SKU	06041
LENGTH	47 cm (18.5 in)
PACKED SIZE	N/A
WEIGHT	180 g (7 oz)
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



50th Anniversary Schedule:

IMPORTANT DATES:

Campaign Launches: 6/17/2019
Kick-off Video Release: 6/17/2019

WHERE TO FIND THE CAMPAIGN:

www.msrgear.com/50th-anniversary

Social Media:



#UNRULYDREAMERS

50 | FIFTY YEARS OF
UNRULY DREAMERS



TASTE-FREE —THE WAY NATURE INTENDED

Taste tested in our water lab and made in the USA for over two decades, Platypus is proud to provide taste-free products to hydrate your adventures. Our Clean Taste™ Guarantee continues in 2020 with our new 6.0L (12.0L capacity) GravityWorks™ 2-bag water filter system for large groups and basecamps, and new DuoLock™ SoftBottles™ with fresh, eye-catching graphics.

platypus®

FILTRATION
**INDUSTRY
LEADING
FILTRATION**

At Platypus, we conduct taste testing at our water lab and rigorously test each filter before it goes out the door. The result? High-quality, taste-free filtration you can count on.



PHOTO: CARPE WEEKEND INC.

MUST
HAVE



NEW SIZE

GravityWorks™ Water Filter System 6.0L/4.0L

High-capacity, pump-free filtration for groups and basecamps.

Our largest, most group-ready system easily provides filtered water for drinking, washing up, cooking, and cleaning. Available in 4.0L and 6.0L sizes.

- **Group ready:** 12 liter (6.0L filtered + 6.0L unfiltered) & 8 liter (4.0L filtered + 4.0L unfiltered) total capacity easily supplies water for large groups.
- **Includes:** Dirty reservoir, Clean reservoir, Hollow Fiber microfilter, hoses, shutoff clamp, and a storage sack.

GravityWorks™ Water Filtration System		
	6.0L	4.0L
SKU	11164	03135
MIN WEIGHT	351 g (12.3 oz)	326 g (11.5 oz)
TOTAL WEIGHT	481 g (17 oz)	456 g (16 oz)
CARTRIDGE LIFE	1500 liters	
FLOW RATE	1.5 liters per minute	
MADE IN	USA OF US AND IMPORTED MATERIALS	



BOTTLE NOT INCLUDED



- 10453
- 10452
- 09912
- 10451
- 09259
- 10454



GravityWorks™ 2.0L Water Filter – Complete Kit

Ultralight, versatile pump-free filtration for 2-4 people.

Versatile, ultralight system for small groups and lightweight journeys.

- **Small group ready:** 4 liter (2.0L filtered + 2.0L unfiltered) total capacity supplies water for 2-4 people.
- **Versatile:** Configure for different needs with the 2.0L Platy flexible water bottle and adapters.
- **Includes:** 2.0L Dirty reservoir, 2.0L Platy bottle, Hollow Fiber microfilter, Universal Bottle Adapter, Push/Pull Cap Adapter, hoses, shutoff clamp, and a storage sack.

GravityWorks™ 2.0L Water Filter – Bottle Kit

Minimalist, pump-free filtration for 1-2 people.

Our most compact system filters water directly into practically any bottle or reservoir.

- **Single or couple ready:** 2 liter total capacity supplies water for 1-2 people.
- **Minimalist & streamlined:** Universal Bottle Adapter works with most bottles or hydration systems.
- **Includes:** 2.0L Dirty reservoir, Hollow Fiber microfilter, Universal Bottle Adapter, hoses, shutoff clamp, and a storage sack. Bottle not included.

Meta™ Bottle 1.0L + Microfilter

Personal filter bottle for clean water on the go.

Combining a personal water bottle with a backcountry-ready water filter, this easy-to-use, fast-filtering system provides on-demand filtered water while hiking or backpacking.

- **Easy & fast:** Filters up to 2 liters per minute; just scoop, close and drink.
- **Field maintainable:** Microfilter cleans easily with tool-free, shake-to-clean technique.
- **Safe:** Each microfilter meets EPA and NSF guidelines for the removal of 99.9999% of bacteria and 99.9% of protozoa, including Giardia, Cryptosporidium, E. coli, Salmonella and Cholera.*
- **Simple to clean:** Unscrew bottle halves for easy cleaning; both halves are dishwasher safe (Microfilter is not dishwasher safe).

*U.S. EPA Guide Standard and Protocol for testing Microbiological Water Filters.

GravityWorks™ 2.0L Water Filter—Complete Kit

SKU	06951
MIN WEIGHT	180 g (6.3 oz)
TOTAL WEIGHT	310 g (10.9 oz)
CARTRIDGE LIFE	1500 liters
FLOW RATE	1.5 liters per minute
MADE IN	USA OF US AND IMPORTED MATERIALS

GravityWorks™ 2.0L Water Filter—Bottle Kit

06952
187 g (6.6 oz)
258 g (9.5 oz)
1500 liters
1.5 liters per minute
USA OF US AND IMPORTED MATERIALS

Meta Bottle 1.0 L + Microfilter

09912
195 g (6.5 oz)
255 g (9 oz)
1500 liters
2 liters per minute
META BOTTLE: MADE IN IRELAND MICROFILTER:MADE IN USA

RESERVOIRS

HIGH-FLOW ON THE GO

Made in the USA and vigorously tested in our water lab, Platypus hydration reservoirs offer high-capacity, high-flow, taste-free hydration on the go.



PHOTO: CONOR BARRY



Hoser™ Reservoir

Ultralight taste-free, minimalist reservoir with high flow rate.

The original taste-free reservoir, the Hoser has evolved to offer a self-sealing bite valve with a 30% faster flow rate while retaining an ultralight, minimalist design for weight-conscious backpackers.

- **High-flow bite valve:** The self-sealing HyFLO™ bite valve delivers a 30% increase in flow rate from the previous Hoser, making it quick and easy to hydrate on the go.
- **Versatile:** Classic threaded port and 1/4" dia. drink tube make it compatible with accessory caps and adapters.
- **Secure:** Integrated hanger and carry loop secures the reservoir in a backpack.
- **Funk free:** Embedded silver-ion protects clean water from mold and bacteria.

Hoser™ Reservoir				
	1.0L (34 oz)	1.8L (60 oz)	2.0L (70 oz)	3.0L (100 oz)
SKU	10856	10855	10854	10853
WEIGHT	91 g (3.2 oz)	97 g (3.4 oz)	102 g (3.6 oz)	109 g (3.8 oz)
MADE IN	USA, ASSEMBLED IN IRELAND			



PLATYPUS®

Big Zip™ EVO Reservoir

Premium taste-free, high-flow reservoir loaded with features.

The Big Zip EVO delivers a 50% increased flow rate from the previous Big Zip, making it the fastest-flowing, taste-free reservoir available to backpackers, hikers, and mountain bikers.

- **Fast & easy:** Self-sealing HyFLO™ bite valve, leak-proof shutoff valve, and large 5/16" dia. tubing contribute to fast flow and ease of use.
- **Quick access:** High-mount drink tube quick-disconnect makes it easy to load/unload.
- **Easy to fill/clean:** Wide opening with a semi-rigid baffle and one-handed pincher grip eases filling and cleaning.
- **Funk free:** Embedded silver-ion protects reservoir from mold and bacteria.
- **Quicker drying:** Semi-rigid baffle helps keep reservoir open, ensuring quicker drying with less fuss.

Big Zip™ EVO Reservoir				
	1.5L (50 oz)	2.0L (70 oz)	2.0L (70 oz) Lumbar	3.0L (100 oz)
SKU	10859	10858	10860	10857
WEIGHT	160 g (5.6 oz)	171 g (6 oz)	154 g (5.4 oz)	184 g (6.5 oz)
MADE IN	USA, ASSEMBLED IN IRELAND			

BOTTLES & STORAGE

TASTE-FREE
BOTTLES &
STORAGE
SOLUTIONS

From campsite to concert, Platypus bottles and storage solutions offer portable convenience, large capacity, and taste-free, BPA-free, BPS-free, phthalate-free materials.



PHOTO: ADAM MOWERY

MUST
HAVE



Platy® 2L Bottle

Simple, flexible bottle that is compatible with all threaded Platy products.

The original flexible bottle delivers the ultimate in lightweight, portable, and reusable BPA-, BPS-, and phthalate-free hydration. The threaded cap is compatible with other Platypus hydration products for versatile use.

- **Filter compatible:** Works with GravityWorks™ systems.
- **Versatile:** Accepts any threaded Platypus cap or drink tube.

Platy® 2L Bottle	
2.0L (70 oz)	
SKU	07601
WEIGHT	36 g (1.3 oz)
MADE IN	USA, ASSEMBLED IN IRELAND



Platy® Water Tank

Large-volume, collapsible water storage with Big Zip™ opening.

Our largest taste-free flexible water carrier is made with a durable, flexible film and features a convenient carry handle and easy-to-use Big Zip opening. It packs small and carries plenty, making it ideal for backpacking or base camping.

- **Easy to fill/clean:** Wide-mouth opening eases filling and cleaning.
- **Versatile:** Works with GravityWorks™ systems.
- **Portable:** Collapsible and lightweight for efficient packing.
- **Funk free:** Embedded silver-ion protects tank from mold and bacteria.

Platy® Water Tank			
	2.0L (70 oz)	4.0L (140 oz)	6.0L (210 oz)
SKU	07034	07035	07036
WEIGHT	66 g (2.7 oz)	103 g (3.6 oz)	124 g (4.4 oz)
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS		



REGAL BLUE

PlatyPreserve™

Flexible, glass-free wine bottle preserves the flavor of wine.

By providing an air-tight barrier in a flexible design, the PlatyPreserve safeguards the flavor of your wine and offers the perfect solution for transporting it securely.

- **Safe and light:** Glass-free, flexible, and collapsible for go-anywhere convenience.
- **Untainted flavor:** Food-grade lining is taste-free as well as BPA-, BPS-, and phthalate-free.
- **Ergonomic:** Angled spout for easy filling and pouring.

PlatyPreserve™	
800 ml (27 oz)	
SKU	10968
WEIGHT	24 g (0.8 oz)
MADE IN	USA



NEW COLORS











DuoLock™ SoftBottle™

Compact, flexible water bottle with dual-locking cap.

The DuoLock SoftBottle flexible water bottle offers a removable, locking, leak-proof cap/spout for easy filling and drinking. The versatile carry handle easily clips to a strap or loop.

- **Packable:** Flattens and rolls up when empty, saving space.
- **Secure:** DuoLock dual-locking cap won't accidentally flip or twist open, averting leaks.
- **Easy to fill/clean:** Wide-mouth opening eases filling and cleaning; bottle is dishwasher safe.
- **Ergonomic:** Bottle shape makes it easy to grip, tip, sip, or pour.
- **Ready to go:** Clip gate handle offers option to carry or clip to a strap or loop.

DuoLock™ SoftBottle™

	.75L (25 OZ)				1.0L (34 OZ)				2.0L (70 OZ)	
COLOR	 BLUE PEAKS	 RED PEAKS	 BLUE SKYLINE	 ORANGE SKYLINE	 BIGHORN BLUE	 BLUE SKYLINE	 GRAY PRISMS	 ORANGE SKYLINE	 PLATY LOGO	 TRAIL LOVE
SKU	11160	11161	09898	09899	11162	09902	09900	09903	09904	09905
WEIGHT	42 g (1.5 oz)				44 g (1.6 oz)				50 g (1.8 oz)	
MADE IN	USA, ASSEMBLED IN IRELAND									















SoftBottle™

Our lightest, most compact flexible water bottle.

For over 20 years, its lightweight, flexible design has made the SoftBottle a classic. Still our lightest and most compact bottle, the SoftBottle is your source for easy hydration on any adventure.

- **Packable:** Flattens and rolls up compactly when empty, saving space.
- **Smart design:** Narrow middle makes it easy to hold.
- **Versatile:** Available with a Closure Cap or a Push-Pull Cap; accepts any threaded Platypus lid or drink tube kit.

SoftBottle™

	.5L (17 oz)		1.0L (34 oz)			
	CLOSURE CAP		CLOSURE CAP			
COLOR	 BLUE	 GRAY	 WILD BLUE	 COASTAL STRIPE	 PLATY LOGO	 WAVES
SKU	06931	06934	10964	10966	09248	09250
WEIGHT	22 g (0.8 oz)		35 g (1.2 oz)			
	PUSH-PULL CAP		PUSH-PULL CAP			
COLOR	 BLUE	 GRAY	 WILD BLUE	 COASTAL STRIPE	 PLATY LOGO	 WAVES
SKU	06939	06942	10965	10967	09249	09251
WEIGHT	22 g (0.8 oz)		35 g (1.2 oz)			
MADE IN	USA, ASSEMBLED IN IRELAND					

HYDRATION PACKS

HIGH-PERFORMANCE HYDRATION FOR EVERY RIDE


From quick lunch rides to epic all-day, all-mountain adventures, Platypus has a pack for you. Each pack offers lightweight comfort, ventilation, and an integrated taste-free reservoir.

CROSS COUNTRY (XC)



ALL MOUNTAIN (AM)



 Women's Specific



GREEN RANGER





CARBON

Chuckanut™ Hip Pack

Comfortable and streamlined hip pack with a flexible bottle for short rides.

A comfortable, low-profile way to carry riding essentials on quick outings, the Chuckanut Hip Pack is highly functional and stable, allowing riders to focus on the trail. Unlike most hip packs, the Chuckanut comes with a SoftBottle for on-the-go hydration.

- **Hydration included:** Comes with a .5L taste-free, flexible SoftBottle™.
- **Small size, big comfort:** Padding and mesh take hip pack comfort to new levels.
- **Stable, stay-put design:** Compact size and a wide waist belt keep pack in place on lower back, eliminating ride up or wobble.
- **Device pocket:** Fleece-lined pocket protects screens from scratches.
- **Stay organized:** Internal pocket and straps securely stow essentials.
- **Expandable capacity:** External flap compresses to secure bulky items for quick retrieval.

Chuckanut™ Hip Pack		
COLOR	 CARBON	 GREEN RANGER
SKU	10861	10862
TOTAL WEIGHT	235 g (8 oz)	
GEAR CAPACITY	3.0 liters	
MADE IN	HIP PACK MADE IN VIETNAM, BOTTLE MADE IN USA	

HYDRATION PACKS

XC SERIES

LIGHT & STREAMLINED

SHARED FEATURES:

FAST-FLOWING, PREMIUM TASTE-FREE HYDRATION
3.0L Big Zip™ EVO reservoir delivers water fast for easy hydration.

RIDGEAIR™ COMFORT
Flexible back panel boasts ridged foam, cooling air channels, and breathable mesh.

HELMET CARRY
Front stash pocket (Tokul 8 & 12, B-Line) or straps (Tokul 5) stow a helmet.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Internal tool organization
- Magnetic hose retention

RIDGEAIR BACK PANEL

WOMEN'S FIT FEATURES:

CUSH SHOULDER STRAPS
Soft straps offer comfort.

LONG-TRACK STERNUM STRAP
Extended length offers perfect placement.

REFINED BACK PANEL LENGTH
Optimal sizing specific to women's torso lengths.

IMPROVED WAIST BELT
Shaping and angling of waist belt offers a better fit.

EXTRA STORAGE
Quick-access waist belt pockets stow snacks and essentials.



TRAIL BLAZE TAN



COASTAL BLUE






CARBON

Tokul™ XC

Light, versatile, and low-profile packs for cross-country riding.

Our versatile Tokul XC packs boast a combination of capacity, intuitive storage, a low-profile silhouette, and the airy RidgeAir back panel for miles of comfortable cross-country riding.

Tokul™ XC

SIZE	5.0L	8.0L	12.0L
 CARBON	10869	10866	10863
 COASTAL BLUE	10870	10867	10864
 TRAIL BLAZE TAN	10871	10868	10865
TOTAL WEIGHT	631 g (1 lb 6 oz)	704 g (1 lb 8 oz)	714 g (1 lb 9 oz)
GEAR CAPACITY	2 liters	5 liters	9 liters
RESERVOIR CAPACITY	3 liters		
MADE IN	PACKS MADE IN VIETNAM RESERVOIRS MADE IN USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS		



BLUE LAGOON



CARBON



ICY PLUM




B-Line™ XC



Low-profile, lightweight pack designed for women.

The low-profile, lightweight B-Line offers ample space for all-day riding essentials and is tailored specifically for women. The RidgeAir™ back panel ensures airflow for cool-riding comfort.

B-Line™ XC

SIZE	8.0L	12.0L
 CARBON	10881	10878
 BLUE LAGOON	10883	10880
 ICY PLUM	10882	10879
TOTAL WEIGHT	701 g (1 lb 8 oz)	711 g (1 lb 9 oz)
GEAR CAPACITY	5 liters	9 liters
RESERVOIR CAPACITY	3 liters	
MADE IN	PACKS MADE IN VIETNAM RESERVOIRS MADE IN USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS	

HYDRATION PACKS AM SERIES

VERSATILE & ROOMY

SHARED FEATURES:

FAST-FLOWING, PREMIUM TASTE-FREE HYDRATION

3.0L Big Zip™ EVO reservoir delivers water fast for easy hydration.

FLOATAIR™ LUXURY

Mesh tensioned over a lightweight wire frame allows pack to “float” over the back for cooling airflow.

FULL-FACE HELMET AND PAD CARRY

Adjustable front stash pocket and stretch side pockets stow a full-face helmet and pads.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Internal tool organization
- Fleece-lined eyewear pocket
- Deployable rainfly
- Quick-access waist belt pockets
- Magnetic hose retention

FLOATAIR BACK PANEL



TITANIUM GRAY

Duthie™ AM

Rugged, full-featured packs built for a day's efforts.

Made for all-mountain riding, the spacious, stable Duthie carries a day's worth of essentials, including a full-face helmet and pads. The FloatAir™ back panel keeps you cool and comfortable.



RED ALLOY

CARBON



Duthie™ AM		
SIZE	10.0L	15.0L
CARBON	10875	10872
RED ALLOY	10876	10873
TITANIUM GRAY	10877	10874
TOTAL WEIGHT	981 g (2 lb 2 oz)	991 g (2 lb 3 oz)
GEAR CAPACITY	7 liters	12 liters
RESERVOIR CAPACITY	3 liters	
MADE IN	PACKS MADE IN VIETNAM RESERVOIRS MADE IN USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS	



RAD RANGER GREEN

Siouxon™ AM



Roomy, full-featured packs designed for women.

Made for ripping all-mountain trails all day long, the Siouxon (Sue-sonn) offers a stable, tailored fit, plenty of space for riding essentials, and boasts the airy FloatAir™ back panel to keep you cool.



TOTALLY TEAL

CARBON

WOMEN'S FIT FEATURES:

CUSH SHOULDER STRAPS

Soft straps offer comfort.

LONG-TRACK STERNUM STRAP

Extended length offers perfect placement.

REFINED BACK PANEL LENGTH

Optimal sizing specific to women's torso lengths.

IMPROVED WAIST BELT

Shaping and angling of waist belt offers a better fit.

Siouxon™ AM		
SIZE	10.0L	15.0L
CARBON	10887	10884
TOTALLY TEAL	10888	10885
RAD RANGER GREEN	10889	10886
TOTAL WEIGHT	943 g (2 lb)	953 g (2 lb 1 oz)
GEAR CAPACITY	7 liters	12 liters
RESERVOIR CAPACITY	3 liters	
MADE IN	PACKS MADE IN VIETNAM RESERVOIRS MADE IN USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS	

ACCESSORIES



HyFLO™ Bite Valve

Fast-flowing valve works with all Platypus shutoff valves and 1/4" tubing.

SKU	11005
MADE IN	TAIWAN, ASSEMBLED IN IRELAND



Bite Valve Cover

Works with all Platypus bite valves.

SKU	11008
MADE IN	USA, ASSEMBLED IN IRELAND



Big Zip™ EVO Shutoff Valve

Works with Big Zip EVO reservoirs only.

SKU	11004
MADE IN	USA, ASSEMBLED IN IRELAND



Big Zip™ EVO Drink Tube Kit

Works with Big Zip EVO reservoirs only.

	1.5L	2L	3L	Lumbar 2
SKU	11002	11001	11000	11003
MADE IN	USA, ASSEMBLED IN IRELAND			



Drink Tube Kit

Works with Hoser reservoirs and Platypus threaded-opening products only.

SKU	11009
MADE IN	USA, ASSEMBLED IN IRELAND



Drink Tube Insulator

Protects from drink tube freeze-up & keeps liquids cool in hot weather. Works with all Platypus drink tubes & bite valves.

SKU	10969
MADE IN	VIETNAM



Big Zip™ EVO Water Filter Connector Kit

Connects a GravityWorks and most other water filters directly to a Big Zip EVO reservoir.

SKU	11007
MADE IN	USA



Magnetic Drink Tube Clip

Fits both 5/16 inch & 1/4 inch diameter drink tubes.

SKU	11010
MADE IN	KOREA, ASSEMBLED IN IRELAND



Reservoir Cleaning Kit

Includes a set of brushes to clean tubes and reservoirs.

SKU	11011
MADE IN	CHINA



Big Zip™ EVO Reservoir Hanger

Securely suspends a Big Zip EVO reservoir inside any backpack that has a reservoir hang loop.

SKU	11006
MADE IN	TAIWAN



Meta™ Bottle Replacement Microfilter

Microfilter can be used to replace or convert any standard Meta Bottle into a backcountry-ready personal filter. Lasts up to 1,500 liters of water.

SKU	09268
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



Meta™ Bottle Replacement Cap & Lanyard

Replacement cap and lanyard fits any size Meta Bottle.

SKU	09269
MADE IN	IRELAND



Push-Pull Cap/ Closure Cap

Works with Platypus bottles & reservoirs with threaded openings.

PUSH PULL CAP	CLOSURE CAP
SKU	07043
MADE IN	USA, ASSEMBLED IN IRELAND



DuoLock™ Cap

Replacement cap fits any size DuoLock SoftBottle.

SKU	09938
MADE IN	USA, ASSEMBLED IN IRELAND



GravityWorks™ Universal Bottle Adapter

Aids direct filtration into an array of bottles & reservoirs.

SKU	06956
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



GravityWorks™ Push / Pull Adapter

Aids direct filtration through a push-pull cap or drink tube.

SKU	06955
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



GravityWorks™ Hose Kit 2.0L / 4.0L

Each kit includes 1 Clean hose, 1 Dirty hose, a quick-connect fitting and a shutoff clamp.

2.0L	4.0L
SKU	06954
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



GravityWorks™ Filter Cartridge

Replaces old GravityWorks microfilters.

SKU	07016
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



GravityWorks™ Carbon Element

Helps remove flavors and odors from water. Add inline to your GravityWorks system.

SKU	06700
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



GravityWorks™ Replacement Reservoir Kit 2.0L / 4.0L / 6.0L

Replaces worn reservoirs or expands capacity of existing systems. The 2.0L, 4.0L and 6.0L kits each include a Dirty and Clean reservoir with quick-disconnect fitting.

2.0L	4.0L	6.0L
SKU	06953	03136
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS	11170



30+ YEARS OF INNOVATION CONTINUES

At SealLine, we believe outdoor pursuits should never be limited by gear. For over three decades, we've continued to innovate and improve our products to protect your gear while withstanding the rigors of any adventure on or near the water. Innovation continues in 2020 with the new Pro™ Zip premium submersible duffel, WideMouth™ waterproof duffel, and the Baja™ Series transparent View Dry Bag.

SIGNATURE TECHNOLOGIES



RADIO FREQUENCY (RF) WELDED SEAMS

Radio frequencies are employed to bond fabric together at the molecular level. This strong, long-lasting, reliably waterproof construction method withstands up to 2x more stress than sewn-and-taped seams, which can fail over time allowing water to pass through the materials.



PURGEAIR™ VALVE

Waterproof, one-way valve vents air trapped in the dry bag while keeping water out. Our innovative valve is more durable and reliably waterproof than two-way fabric membranes and manual open/close valves.



DRYSEAL™ CLOSURE

Our easy-to-use, dual-strip system amplifies roll-top closure protection while making it intuitive to achieve an optimal seal for the best waterproof protection.



SEALLOCK™ CLOSURE

Discreet and easy-to-use dual-track zipper closure seals tight for confident submersible protection.



CONTINUOUS COMPRESSION

Unlike conventional systems that pull against seams, our Continuous Compression system encircles the sack to minimize seam strain, maximizing durability for dependable protection.



QUICKCLIP™ CLOSURE

Our QuickClip closure (found on our Urban dry pack) allows you to snug up your load with an easy pull down, intuitively locking the closure for an optimal seal. To release, simply pull down.

WATER PROTECTION RATINGS



SPLASHPROOF

Protects gear from light rain and splashes.



WATERPROOF

Protects gear from heavy rain and soakings.



SUBMERSIBLE

Protects gear from full water submersion – withstands 1 meter of water for 30 minutes.





DUFFELS **STURDY, SECURE, ESSENTIAL WATER DEFENSE**

Our new and updated submersible and waterproof duffels confidently protect your gear while comfortably hauling it.



PRO ZIP™ DUFFEL

Our new premium submersible gear hauler

- SUBMERSIBLE PROTECTION
- WATERPROOF, PVC-FREE MATERIALS
- DURABLE RF WELDED SEAMS
- YKK AQUASEAL® WATERPROOF ZIPPER
- COMFORTABLE, REMOVABLE CARRY/ SHOULDER STRAPS
- GRAB HANDLES & LASH POINTS



WIDEMOUTH™ DUFFEL

Easy-loading roll-top waterproof duffel

- WATERPROOF PROTECTION
- WIDE, EASY ACCESS OPENING
- ROLL-TOP WITH DRYSEAL™ CLOSURE
- ADJUSTABLE CARRY STRAPS WITH SNAP CLOSURE
- ADAPTABLE D-RINGS
- DURABLE, PVC-FREE MATERIALS



NEW

Pro™ Zip Duffel



Our premium, comfortably portable and submersible gear hauler.

For boaters, paddlers and adventure travelers seeking a top-of-the line submersible gear hauler, the new Pro Zip Duffel offers highly durable gear protection in all conditions. The Pro features heavy-duty, PVC-free waterproof materials, RF welded seams, corrosion-resistant hardware, and a tough YKK AquaSEAL® waterproof zipper. Plus, it's extremely portable with removable carry handles that double as shoulder straps for versatile, comfortable carrying.

- **Submersible protection:** Rated to withstand full submersion in 1 meter of water for 30 minutes.
- **Comfortably portable:** Removable carry handles/shoulder straps with strap keeper offer versatile carry options.
- **Lasting durability:** Strong polyurethane-coated polyester, an abrasion-resistant bottom, and RF welded construction provide long-lasting waterproof performance.
- **Easy access:** Smooth-gliding, high-quality YKK AquaSEAL® waterproof zipper.
- **Easy, secure handling:** Four side-haul handles make for easy handling; lash points secure duffel to boats, vehicles, etc.

Pro™ Zip Duffel

SIZE	40 L	70 L	100 L
WEIGHT	1000 g (2 lb 3 oz)	1150 g (2 lb 8 oz)	1300 g (2 lb 14 oz)
BLACK	11137	11140	11143
BROWN	11138	11141	
ORANGE	11139	11142	
MATERIALS	600D 17 oz polyurethane-coated polyester, 400D 24 oz polyurethane-coated nylon bottom		
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS		



BLUE

YELLOW

BLACK

UPDATED

WideMouth™ Duffel






Easy-loading roll-top waterproof duffel.

Built to handle the rigors of adventure travel and car-top hauling, this easy-to-load PVC-free duffel features a wide opening for no-hassle organizing and packing with stout waterproof protection. It features an updated shape and adjustable handles for better performance.

- **Easy packing:** Wide opening for quick, simple packing.
Waterproof: Constructed with 100% waterproof materials & RF welded seams.
- **Confident roll-top closure:** Our original DrySeal™ closure design amplifies waterproof protection.
Easy to secure: Adaptable D-rings double as tie-downs.
- **Versatile carrying:** Adjustable carry straps with snap closure keeps handles together.
- **Light colored interior:** Easily spot contents within.

WideMouth™ Duffel

SIZE	25 L	40 L	70 L
WEIGHT	560 g (1 lb 4 oz)	794 g (1 lb 12 oz)	1220 g (2 lb 11 oz)
 BLUE	11145	11148	11151
 YELLOW	11146	11149	11152
 BLACK	11144	11147	11150
MATERIALS	600D 17 oz polyurethane-coated polyester, 400D 20 oz polyurethane-coated nylon bottom		
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS		

DRY PACKS

WE'VE GOT YOUR BACK

From quick portages to strenuous treks, SealLine® keeps your back front of mind with durable dry packs that not only offer waterproof protection, but also provide serious support and comfort on any haul.



ORANGE

BROWN

BLACK

Pro™ Dry Pack



Our most supportive & comfortable large-capacity waterproof pack.

Your go-to choice for big river running, frequent portaging, and worry-free expedition travel, the Pro boasts a heavy-duty suspension system built to support the biggest loads.

- **Waterproof:** Ultra-durable waterproof materials & welded seam construction for confident protection.
- **Full-length support:** Full-length framesheet transfers weight to the waist belt for optimal load support.
- **Premium comfort:** Soft-edged padded shoulder straps, full-length breathable back panel padding, lumbar padding, and padded waist belt ensure comfort when hauling massive loads.
- **Tailored fit:** Suspension system adjusts between three sizes—S, M, L—to fit torso lengths 17 in, 19 in and 21 in (43 cm, 48 cm and 53 cm).
- **Better bottom:** Reinforced bathtub bottom delivers the ultimate in durability.
- **Light-colored interior:** Eases identification of contents within.
- **Streamline-able:** Shoulder straps and waist belt can be removed for a sleek profile.

Pro™ Dry Pack




SIZE	70 L	120 L
WEIGHT	2150 g (4 lb 12 oz)	2500 g (5 lb 8 oz)
 BLACK	10910	10907
 BROWN	10911	10908
 ORANGE	10912	10909
MATERIALS	600D 17 oz polyurethane-coated polyester, 400D 20 oz polyurethane-coated nylon bottom	
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS	



PHOTO: CAMERON KARSTEN



Black Canyon™ Dry Pack

Versatile & comfortable large-capacity waterproof pack.

From source to sea, and points between, the Black Canyon Dry Pack's versatility makes it a solid choice for any adventure where dry protection and comfort matter. The suspension system takes the sting out of lugging moderate loads.

- **Waterproof:** Ultra-durable waterproof materials & welded seam construction for confident protection.
- **Balanced comfort:** A "just right" amount of support subdues moderate loads via padded shoulder straps, padded waist belt, and both upper back and lumbar padding.
- **Light-colored interior:** Eases identification of contents within.
- **Tight, simple sealing:** DrySeal™ roll-top closure makes it easy and intuitive to achieve an optimal seal and secures with side compression straps.
- **Streamline-able:** Shoulder straps and waist belt can be removed for a sleek profile.

Black Canyon™ Dry Pack

SIZE	65 L	115 L
WEIGHT	1720 g (3 lb 13 oz)	2100 g (4 lb 10 oz)
BLACK	10916	10913
BLUE	10917	10914
YELLOW	10918	10915
MATERIALS	600D 17 oz polyurethane-coated polyester, 400D 20 oz polyurethane-coated nylon bottom	
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS	

MUST
HAVE



Boundary™ Dry Pack



Simple, classic pack for essential waterproof gear-hauling needs.

Not just perfect for canoeing and canyoneering, but also traveling on trains, buses, and burros, the legendary Boundary Dry Pack offers suspension to lighten your load while ensuring waterproof protection.

- **Waterproof:** Rugged waterproof materials & welded seam construction for confident protection.
- **Straightforward comfort:** Padded shoulder straps help take the edge off loads.
- **Tight, simple sealing:** DrySeal™ roll-top closure makes it easy and intuitive to achieve an optimal seal and secures with side compression straps (note: 35 L size secures with a single top buckle and does not have side compression straps).
- **Streamline-able:** Shoulder straps and waist belt can be removed for a sleek profile.

Boundary™ Dry Pack

SIZE	35 L	65 L	115 L
WEIGHT	1200 g (2 lb 10 oz)	1540 g (3 lb 6 oz)	1870 g (4 lb 2 oz)
BLACK	10925	10922	10919
RED	10926	10923	
OLIVE	10927	10924	10921
YELLOW	10928		10920
MATERIALS	1000D 18.5 oz vinyl-coated polyester, 1000D 30 oz vinyl-coated polyester bottom		
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS		



LIME



BLUE

ORANGE

BLACK



HEATHERED
GREEN



HEATHERED
BLUE

HEATHERED
OLIVE

Bigfork™ Dry Daypack



Versatile waterproof day pack built for paddlers.

Designed for paddlers as a simple and highly durable waterproof backpack, the Bigfork boasts a streamlined mix of features to carry and protect essentials on single-day and overnight paddling adventures.

- **Waterproof:** Ultra-durable waterproof materials & fully welded seam construction for confident protection.
- **Smartly minimal:** Front bungee system and lash points make it easy to secure items for quick retrieval or secure the pack to a deck.
- **Light-colored interior:** Eases identification of contents within.
- **Tight, simple sealing:** DrySeal™ roll-top closure makes it easy and intuitive to achieve an optimal seal.
- **Streamline-able:** Padded shoulder straps and webbing waist belt can be removed for a sleek profile.

Bigfork™ Dry Daypack

SIZE	30 L
WEIGHT	800 g (1 lb 12 oz)
BLACK	10930
BLUE	10931
ORANGE	10932
LIME	10933
MATERIALS	300D 17 oz polyurethane-coated polyester
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS

Skylake™ Dry Daypack



Lightweight, stowable waterproof day pack.

Perfect for carrying and protecting essentials on short excursions on or near the water, the lightweight Skylake is fully waterproof and rolls up to stow small for take-anywhere convenience.

- **Waterproof:** Lightweight waterproof materials & fully welded seam construction for confident protection.
- **Stowable:** Roll up the pack, clip, and store easily.
- **Expandable capacity:** Front stretch stash pocket is perfect for stowing items for quick access.
- **Tight, simple sealing:** DrySeal™ roll-top closure makes it easy and intuitive to achieve an optimal seal.
- **Streamline-able:** Lightly padded shoulder straps can be removed for a sleek profile.

Skylake™ Dry Daypack

SIZE	18 L
WEIGHT	380 g (13.5 oz)
HEATHERED BLUE	10934
HEATHERED OLIVE	10935
HEATHERED GREEN	10936
MATERIALS	250D 6.7 oz polyurethane-coated polyester/nylon blend
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



MALT



HI VIS



GRAPHITE

Urban™ Dry Daypack

Fully waterproof pack built for comfort while commuting.

Bringing comfort and rugged all-weather performance to the city, the Urban waterproof pack protects laptops and other essentials from rain, snow, splashes, and spills while bike commuting, walking to work, or traveling overseas.

- **Waterproof:** Durable waterproof materials & fully welded seam construction for confident protection.
- **Premium comfort:** Suspension includes soft-edged padded shoulder straps and a full-length padded back panel with breathable air channels to ensure all-day comfort on any trip.
- **Secure protection, fast access:** Dependable roll-top closure stays secure with QuickClip™ flap closure.
- **Laptop-ready:** Integrated padded and suspended laptop sleeve fits up to most 15" laptops; internal pocket and key lanyard keeps items organized.
- **Streamline-able:** Waist belt can be removed to prevent straps from dangling while riding.
- **Commute ready:** Rear bike light attachment point and reflective hits on the pack offer enhanced visibility to others.

Urban™ Dry Daypack	
SIZE	26 L
WEIGHT	1350 g (3 lb)
GRAPHITE	10937
HI VIS	10938
MALT	10939
MATERIALS	500D 12.8 oz polyurethane-coated polyester/nylon blend
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS

MUST
HAVE

UPDATED



Seal Pak® Hip Pack

Our versatile hands-free waterproof pack.

A great addition to the toolbox of any paddler, fisher or traveler, the Seal Pak offers waterproof protection for snacks, sunglasses and other essentials. The simple roll-top design allows easy access to your gear while the wide, removable waistband offers comfort and stay-put stability.

- **Waterproof:** Constructed with 100% waterproof materials & welded seams.
- **Simply protective:** Roll-top design is simple, easy to use and seals out the elements.
- **Carrying versatility:** Updated wide, adjustable, removable waist belt and shoulder strap attachment points for versatile comfort and convenience.
- **On-the-go convenience:** External zip pocket holds small essentials.
- **Durability:** RF welded seams for lasting strength and waterproofness.

Seal Pak® Hip Pack	
SIZE	4 L
WEIGHT	207 g (7.3 oz)
HEATHERED BLUE	11158
HEATHERED OLIVE	11159
HEATHERED GREEN	11157
MATERIALS	250D 6.7 oz polyurethane-coated polyester/nylon blend
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



HEATHERED
BLUE



HEATHERED
GREEN



HEATHERED
OLIVE

DRY BAGS

SEALLINE'S LEGACY

Dry bags are SealLine's legacy. Built on the foundation of welded construction—the most durably waterproof way to make dry bags—SealLine continues to make dry bags that protect your gear from the elements while standing the test of time.

€€€

KAYAK

GENERAL USE



€

Minimal

Featured

Minimal

Featured

Bulkhead
Tapered



PA

Bulkhead
Compression



PA CC

Bulkhead
View



PA

Discovery
Deck



PA

Discovery
View



PA

Discovery
Dry



Baja
Dry



Baja View
Dry



PA

Purge Air Valve

CC

Continuous Compression

*All compared products are 20L




NEW

Baja™ View Dry Bag

Classic dry protection with a view.

A new addition to our popular Baja Series, the View Dry Bag offers PVC-free waterproof protection and durability while allowing you to see the contents within your bag—making item retrieval quicker and easier than ever. Because the only thing that's better than a Baja, is a Baja with a view.

Baja™ View Dry Bag

SIZE	5 L	10 L	20 L
WEIGHT	155 g (5.5 oz)	221 g (7.8 oz)	289 g (10.2 oz)
 CLEAR	11154	11155	11156
MATERIALS	Transparent 12 oz polyurethane film		
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS		







Baja™ Dry Bag

Classic waterproof construction for everyday use.

Our most popular all-purpose dry bag, the Baja offers proven protection for everything from river running to motorcycle touring.

Baja™ Dry Bag

SIZE	5 L	10 L	20 L	30 L	40 L	55 L
WEIGHT	200 g (7 oz)	310 g (11 oz)	410 g (14.5 oz)	570 g (1 lb 4 oz)	680 g (1 lb 8 oz)	800 g (1 lb 12 oz)
 YELLOW	09695	09699	09703	09707	09711	09715
 BLACK	09694	09698	09702	09706	09710	09714
 OLIVE	09697	09701	09705	09709		
 RED	09696	09700	09704	09708		
MATERIALS	1000D 19 oz vinyl-coated polyester body / 1000D 32 oz vinyl-coated polyester bottom					
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS					



BAJA™ SERIES

Classic dry protection for all-around use

SealLine began with a single dry bag—the Baja. The idea behind it was simple: create a durable waterproof bag for all-around use. The Baja caught on and grew to become our most popular all-purpose dry bag to date. For 2020, SealLine adds the transparent View Dry Bag to the Baja Series—because you can always use more of a good thing, especially one with a view.

SHARED FEATURES:

WATERPROOF

Constructed with 100% waterproof materials and tight-sealing closures to deliver protection in wet environments.

DURABLY CONSTRUCTED

Fully welded seams result in stronger and more durably waterproof construction compared to sewn-and-taped seams.

DRYSEAL™ CLOSURE

Our easy-to-use, dual-strip system amplifies roll-top closure protection while making it intuitive to achieve an optimal seal for the best waterproof protection.

DRY BAGS

DISCOVERY™ SERIES

Ultra-durable dry protection
for exposed conditions

Our most rugged and versatile dry bags, the Discovery Series is built to deliver resolute waterproof protection on raft trips, fishing expeditions, SUP day trips and overland adventures. Keep discovering what's around the next bend, again and again, with our top-of-the-line dry bags.

SHARED FEATURES:

BUILT FOR THE JOURNEY

Made of rugged, flexible, fully waterproof materials that withstand frequent and demanding use.

WATERPROOF

Constructed with 100% waterproof materials and confident closures that seal out the elements.

DURABLY CONSTRUCTED

Fully welded seams offer stronger, more durable waterproof construction compared to sewn-and-taped seams.

OVAL BOTTOM

Stable shape keeps bag from rolling around and makes it easy to store, stack, and pack.

TIGHT, SIMPLE SEALING

DrySeal™ roll-top closure makes it easier and more intuitive to achieve an optimal seal.

PVC-FREE

Materials have a reduced environmental impact over vinyl-coated materials.



Discovery™ Deck Dry Bag

Our finest, most feature-rich ultra-durable dry bag.

The Discovery Deck Dry Bag is our top-of-the-line dry bag, delivering resolute waterproof protection from day trips to expeditions, whether lashed to a SUP board, stowed in (or on) a boat, slung over a shoulder, or strapped to a car, motorcycle, bike, or burro.

- **PurgeAir™-equipped:** Waterproof, air-purging valve compresses bag further once sealed.
- **Adaptable:** Adjustable carry strap and lash points make it easy to carry or anchor the bag.
- **Easy-view interior:** Light or semi-translucent interiors allow you to easily spot contents within.



Discovery™ Deck Dry Bag

SIZE	10 L	20 L	30 L	50 L
WEIGHT	370 g (13 oz)	495 g (1 lb 1.5 oz)	600 g (1 lb 5.2 oz)	760 g (1 lb 11 oz)
BLACK	09662	09668	09674	09677
ORANGE	09663	09669	09675	09678
OLIVE PLAID			09676	09679
ORANGE PLAID		09954	09955	
BLUE		09672	10999	
LIME	10997	10998		
OLIVE	09664	09670		
MATERIALS	300D 18 oz polyurethane-coated polyester			
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS			



Discovery™ View Dry Bag



Ultra-durable dry protection with easy viewing.

Save time and energy by quickly identifying contents in our transparent Discovery View Dry Bag. A waterproof valve vents trapped air for simple closing and packing while the oval-bottom design keeps the bag from rolling around. Easily organize and locate your gear with the different color bottoms.

- **PurgeAir™-equipped:** Waterproof, air-purging valve compresses bag further once sealed.
- **See inside:** Translucent materials allow content identification without opening the bag.

Discovery™ View Dry Bag				
SIZE	5 L	10 L	20 L	30 L
WEIGHT	135 g (4.8 oz)	200 g (7 oz)	275 g (9.7 oz)	340 g (12 oz)
	09658			
		09659		
			09660	
				09661
MATERIALS	Transparent 12 oz polyurethane film body; 300D 18 oz polyurethane-coated polyester bottom			
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS			



Discovery™ Dry Bag



Ultra-durable, multipurpose dry protection.

Our Discovery Dry Bag is made of ultra-durable, PVC-free materials and features an oval bottom that makes packing the bag easier and keeps it from rolling around. The DrySeal™ roll-top closure ensures a tight, protective seal for use in demanding conditions.

- **Easy-view interior:** Light or semi-translucent interiors allow you to easily spot contents within.

Discovery™ Dry Bag					
SIZE	5 L	10 L	20 L	30 L	50 L
WEIGHT	175 g (6.2 oz)	275 g (9.7 oz)	390 g (13.8 oz)	500 g (1 lb 1oz)	645 g (1 lb 6 oz)
	09637	09641	09647	09653	09656
	09638	09642	09648	09654	09657
	09640	09646	09652	09655	
	09949	09950	09951		
	09639	09643	09649		
		09645	09651	10996	
		10994	10995		
MATERIALS	300D 18 oz polyurethane-coated polyester				
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS				

DRY BAGS

BULKHEAD™ SERIES

Easy-sliding dry protection
for boat hatches

Designed to use in cramped boat hatches, our Bulkhead Series bags boast flexible, easy-sliding materials, air-venting valves, and hatch-friendly shapes to make the most of limited boat storage space—all while providing our renowned waterproof protection.

SHARED FEATURES:

STOW-FRIENDLY

Made of durable materials that help the bag slide smoothly in and out of boat hatches.

WATERPROOF

Constructed with 100% waterproof materials and confident closures to deliver protection in wet environments.

PURGEAIR™-EQUIPPED

Waterproof, air-purging valve compress bag further once sealed.

TIGHT, SIMPLE SEALING

DrySeal™ roll-top closure makes it easier and more intuitive to achieve an optimal seal.

DURABLY CONSTRUCTED

Fully welded seams result in stronger, more durably waterproof construction compared to sewn-and-taped seams.

PVC-FREE

Materials have a reduced environmental impact over vinyl-coated materials.



GREEN

ORANGE

PURPLE

Bulkhead™ Compression Dry Bag

Innovative compression maximizes limited hatch space.

The Bulkhead Compression Dry Bag features our Continuous Compression system and PurgeAir™ valve, offering fast, easy, and reliably waterproof compression to maximize space in tight boat hatches.

- **Smarter compression:** Unlike conventional systems that pull against seams, our Continuous Compression system encircles the bag to minimize seam strain, maximizing durability for dependable protection.
- **Oval bottom:** Shape keeps bag from rolling around and makes it easy to store, stack, and pack.



Bulkhead™ Compression Dry Bag				
SIZE	5 L	10 L	20 L	30 L
WEIGHT	130 g (4.6 oz)	190 g (6.7 oz)	265 g (9.3 oz)	315 g (11 oz)
GREEN	09688			09691
ORANGE		09689		
PURPLE			09690	
MATERIALS	70D/140D 7.5 oz polyurethane-coated ripstop nylon body			
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS			



Bulkhead™ View Dry Bag

Windowed, easy-sliding bag for use in hatches.

Offering a window view to your gear and a PurgeAir™ valve for maximum compression, the Bulkhead View Dry Bag is designed to stow in boat hatches and cramped compartments. The bag slides easily along hull surfaces and offers both durable protection and excellent packability.

- **See inside:** Translucent window allows for easy viewing of contents within.
- **Oval bottom:** Shape keeps bag from rolling around and makes it easy to store, stack, and pack.



Bulkhead™ View Dry Bag

SIZE	5 L	10 L	20 L	30 L
WEIGHT	120 g (4.2 oz)	160 g (5.6 oz)	225 g (8 oz)	270 g (9.5 oz)
GREEN	09680		09684	09686
ORANGE	09681	09682		09687
PURPLE		09683	09685	
MATERIALS	70D/140D 7.5 oz polyurethane-coated ripstop nylon body; 12 oz polyurethane window			
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS			



Bulkhead™ Tapered Dry Bag

Shaped for kayak bow or stern hatches.

Designed to maximize the use of storage space in the bow and stern of a kayak, the lightweight Bulkhead Tapered Dry Bag features a PurgeAir™ valve to ensure fast and easy compressibility for fitting gear into tight spots.

- **Space optimizing:** Nestles into a kayak's bow or stern hatch space, maximizing use of available space.



Bulkhead™ Tapered Dry Bag

SIZE	20 L
WEIGHT	220 g (7.7 oz)
GREEN	09692
ORANGE	09693
MATERIALS	70D/140D 7.5 oz polyurethane-coated ripstop nylon body
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS

PACKING SYSTEMS

EFFICIENT, ORGANIZED & READY FOR ADVENTURE

Whether organizing toiletries or efficiently using every square inch inside a pack or boat, our packing systems offer options while protecting and organizing gear to keep you focused on your adventure.



PA

Purge Air Valve

CC

Continuous Compression

*All compared products are IOL



Blocker™ Compression Dry Sack

Lightweight waterproof dry sack with space-saving compression.

Our most versatile, feature-laden packing system solution, the Blocker Compression Dry Sack squishes contents down small to save space while the waterproof valve rapidly vents trapped air to ease compression. All this with fully waterproof construction ensures essential contents are protected, condensed, and organized efficiently.

- **Smarter compression:** Unlike conventional systems that pull against seams, our Continuous Compression system encircles the sack to minimize seam strain, maximizing durability for dependable protection.
- **PurgeAir™-equipped:** Waterproof, air-purging valve compresses sack further once sealed.
- **Waterproof closure:** Roll-top closure features a wrinkle-free stiffening strip to ensure a secure seal when closing the dry sack.

Blocker™ Compression Dry Sack

SIZE	5 L	10 L	20 L	30 L
WEIGHT	98 g (3.5 oz)	124 g (4.4 oz)	165 g (5.9 oz)	195 g (6.9 oz)
ORANGE	09784	09785	09786	09787
MATERIALS	70D polyurethane-coated nylon			
MADE IN	CHINA			



ORANGE NAVY



Blocker™ PurgeAir™ Dry Sack

Lightweight waterproof dry sack vents trapped air to pack small.

Boasting our innovative waterproof valve that purges trapped air, our versatile waterproof Blocker PurgeAir Dry Sack resists ballooning to help maximize use of space within a pack or bag. Plus, the fully waterproof construction ensures essential contents are protected.

- **PurgeAir™-equipped:** Waterproof, air-purging valve compresses sack further once sealed.
- **Waterproof closure:** Roll-top closure features a wrinkle-free stiffening strip to ensure a secure seal when closing the dry sack.

Blocker™ PurgeAir™ Dry Sack

SIZE	5 L	10 L	15 L	20 L	30 L
WEIGHT	52 g (1.9 oz)	67 g (2.4 oz)	82 g (2.9 oz)	92 g (3.3 oz)	110 g (3.9 oz)
ORANGE	09755	09759	09763	09767	09771
NAVY	09754	09758	09762	09766	09770
MATERIALS	70D polyurethane-coated nylon				
MADE IN	CHINA				

BLOCKER™ SERIES

Lightweight water defense for packing organization

Lightweight Blocker sacks offer water defense and versatility for packing and organizing gear.

SHARED FEATURES:

VERSATILE MATERIALS

Lightweight 70D polyurethane-coated nylon materials are durable and versatile, great for all-around use for confident water defense.

WELDED FOR LASTING STRENGTH

Fully welded seams mean stronger, more durably protective construction compared to sewn-and-taped seams.

EFFICIENT PACKING

Rectangular sacks pack 20% more efficiently than rounded sacks saving valuable space.

PVC-FREE

Materials have a reduced environmental impact over vinyl-coated materials.

PACKING SYSTEMS



Blocker™ Dry Sack





Lightweight waterproof dry sack that packs & organizes efficiently.

Full waterproof protection with a simple roll-top closure, our Blocker Dry Sack provides resourceful adventurers an efficient-packing shape to optimally organize and protect essential clothing and gear inside a pack.

- **Waterproof closure:** Roll-top closure features a wrinkle-free stiffening strip to ensure a secure seal when closing the dry sack.

Blocker™ Dry Sack

SIZE	5 L	10 L	15 L	20 L	30 L
WEIGHT	46 g (1.7 oz)	62 g (2.2 oz)	74 g (2.7 oz)	86 g (3.1 oz)	104 g (3.7 oz)
 ORANGE	09789	09793	09797	09801	09805
 NAVY	09788	09792	09796	09800	09804
MATERIALS	70D polyurethane-coated nylon				
MADE IN	CHINA				

BLOCKERLITE™ SERIES

Ultralight water defense
for packing organization

Our ultralight BlockerLite sacks provide water defense and packing organization while satisfying gram counters. This series offers two types of access and protection to ensure the best option for every need.

SHARED FEATURES:

ULTRALIGHT MATERIALS

Featherweight 20D silicone- and polyurethane-coated nylon deliver water defense while barely tipping the scales.

DURABLY CONSTRUCTED

Fully welded seams mean stronger, more durably protective construction compared to sewn-and-taped seams.

EFFICIENT PACKING

Rectangular sacks pack 20% more efficiently than rounded sacks saving valuable space.

PVC-FREE

Materials have a reduced environmental impact over vinyl-coated materials.



BlockerLite™ Compression Dry Sack



Our lightest fully waterproof compression sack redefines packing.

Ultralight space-saving packing organization at its finest, our BlockerLite Compression Dry Sack protects essential gear like clothing and sleeping bags while the Continuous Compression system reduces overall volume for maximum packing efficiency and protection.

- **Smarter compression:** Unlike conventional systems that pull against seams, our Continuous Compression system encircles the sack to minimize seam strain, maximizing durability for dependable protection.
- **PurgeAir™-equipped:** Waterproof, air-purging valve compresses sack further once sealed.
- **Waterproof closure:** Roll-top closure features a wrinkle-free stiffening strip to ensure a secure seal when closing the dry sack.

BlockerLite™ Compression Dry Sack

SIZE	5 L	10 L	20 L
WEIGHT	77 g (2.8 oz)	94 g (3.4 oz)	120 g (4.3 oz)
GREEN	10266	10267	10268
MATERIALS	20D silicone / polyurethane-coated nylon		
MADE IN	CHINA		



BLUE GREEN YELLOW

BlockerLite™ Dry Sack



Ultralight waterproof dry sack that packs & organizes efficiently.

Fully waterproof with minimal weight, our ultralight BlockerLite Dry Sack boasts an efficient-packing shape to optimally organize and protect essential clothing and gear inside a pack.

- **Waterproof closure:** Roll-top closure features a wrinkle-free stiffening strip to ensure a secure seal when closing the dry sack.

BlockerLite™ Dry Sack

SIZE	2.5 L	5 L	10 L	15 L	20 L
WEIGHT	28 g (1 oz)	33 g (1.2 oz)	44 g (1.6 oz)	52 g (1.9 oz)	59 g (2.1 oz)
BLUE	09822	10253	10257	10261	10264
GREEN	10250	10254	10258	10262	10265
YELLOW	10251	10255	10259	10263	
MATERIALS	20D silicone / polyurethane-coated nylon				
MADE IN	CHINA				

DRY ACCESSORIES



E-Case®

Submersible protection for everyday essentials.

Ensuring everyday essentials stay dry, the E-Case delivers submersible protection and has a quick, easy zip opening.

- **Submersible protection:** Individually tested to IPX7 standard of withstanding full submersion in 1 meter of water for 30 minutes.
- **Full functionality:** Ultra-clear polyurethane windows allow full functionality of touchscreens, cameras, and voice functions.
- **Easy security:** SealLock™ zippered seal and rugged RF-welded seams guarantee protection from the elements.

E-Case®

SIZE	X-SMALL	SMALL	MEDIUM	LARGE	X-LARGE
RED	09278	09282	09286	09290	09294
GREEN		09284	09288	09292	09296
BLUE		09283	09287	09291	
BLACK	09277	09281	09285	09289	09293
WEIGHT	29 g (1 oz)	41 g (1.5 oz)	48 g (1.7 oz)	57 g (2 oz)	92 g (3.2 oz)
FITS	Cash; ID; matches; small electronics	Most smartphones; larger wallets; small first aid kits	Passport; first aid kit; point-and-shoot camera	Smaller tablets; TSA toiletry kit	Large tablets; maps; guidebook
MATERIALS	600D polyurethane-coated polyester and clear PVC-free windows				
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS				

HP Map Case

Premium PVC-free map and chart protection.

Delivering premium map and chart protection with a hands-free carry strap, the PVC-free HP Map Case is made to withstand harsh, demanding conditions on any trek.

- **Waterproof:** Constructed with 100% waterproof materials & welded seams.
- **Versatile:** Tie-down tabs and adjustable neck strap for adaptable use.
- **Lasting visibility:** Clear polyurethane resists UV damage.
- **Protective:** Hook-and-loop-secured roll-down closure seals out the elements.

HP Map Case

SIZE	MEDIUM
WEIGHT	142 g (4 oz)
CLEAR	01968
MATERIALS	Clear polyurethane
MADE IN	CHINA



Map Case

Essential map and chart protection.

Featuring a wide-track watertight seal, this case provides essential map and chart protection from the water to the road.

- **Waterproof:** Constructed with 100% waterproof materials & welded seams.
- **Easy closure:** Waterproof, wide-track zip closure for easy access.
- **Versatile:** D-rings simplify attachment to a kayak, canoe, bike handlebar or backpack.

Map Case

SIZE	SMALL	MEDIUM	LARGE
WEIGHT	80 g (2.5 oz)	130 g (4.6 oz)	225 g (7 oz)
CLEAR	08703	08701	08699
MATERIALS	12 oz clear vinyl		
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS		



See™ Pouch

Perfect for cash, passports and small valuables.

A boating or travel essential, the See Pouch carries cash, passports, and small valuables while protecting them from water, dust, and being left behind.

- **Waterproof:** Constructed with 100% waterproof materials & welded seams.
- **Versatile:** Belt loop and adjustable neck cord allow for multiple carry options.
- **Protective:** Roll-down closure seals out the elements.

See™ Pouch

SIZE	SMALL	LARGE
WEIGHT	26 g (.9 oz)	37 g (1.3 oz)
RED	11015	11017
BLACK	11016	11018
MATERIALS	12 oz clear vinyl front, 19 oz vinyl-coated polyester back	
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS	



Vinyl Repair Kit

Mend damage, continue protection.

Make permanent repairs in the field to any vinyl dry bag, duffel or pack with these transparent patches.

- **Includes:** Three (3) vinyl patches and a tube of adhesive.

Vinyl Repair Kit

SKU	08587
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



PACKS, DUFFELS & DRY BAGS									
DUFFLES	SIZE	COLOR / SKU			WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS (W x L x H)*	VOLUME	PVC FREE	
Pro Zip™ Duffel	40 L	11138	11137	11139	1000 g (2 lb 3 oz)	28 x 61 x 23 cm (11 x 14.5 x 9 in)	40 liters (2400 cu in)	✓	
	70 L	11141	11140	11142	1150 g (2 lb 8 oz)	40 x 71 x 28 cm (16 x 28 x 11 in)	70 liters (4270 cu in)	✓	
	100 L	11143			1300 g (2 lb 14 oz)	48 x 74 x 32 cm (19 x 29 x 13 in)	100 liters (6100 cu in)	✓	
WideMouth™ Duffel	25 L	11144	11146	11145	560 g (1 lb 4 oz)	28 x 23 x 45 cm (11 x 9 x 17.5 in)	25 liters (1525 cu in)	✓	
	40 L	11147	11149	11148	794 g (1 lb 12 oz)	30.5 x 30.5 x 56 cm (12 x 12 x 22 in)	40 liters (2400 cu in)	✓	
	80 L	11150	11152	11151	1220 g (2 lb 11 oz)	38 x 30.5 x 66 cm (15 x 12 x 26 in)	80 liters (4800 cu in)	✓	
PACKS	SIZE	COLOR / SKU			WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS (W x L x H)*	VOLUME	PVC FREE	
Pro™ Dry Pack	70 L	10910	10912	10911	2150 g (4 lb 12 oz)	23 x 44 x 68 cm (9 x 17.5 x 27 in)	70 liters (4270 cu in)	✓	
	120 L	10907	10909	10908	2500 g (5 lb 8 oz)	32 x 47 x 81 cm (12.5 x 18.5 x 32 in)	120 liters (7320 cu in)	✓	
Black Canyon™ Dry Pack	65 L	10916	10918	10917	1720 g (3 lb 13 oz)	23 x 44 x 64 cm (9 x 17.5 x 25 in)	65 liters (3960 cu in)	✓	
	115 L	10913	10915	10914	2100 g (4 lb 10 oz)	32 x 47 x 76 cm (12.5 x 18.5 x 30 in)	115 liters (7010 cu in)	✓	
Boundary™ Dry Pack	35 L	10925	10926	10927	1200 g (2 lb 10 oz)	25 x 37 x 51 cm (10 x 14.5 x 20 in)	35 liters (2130 cu in)		
	65 L	10922	10923	10924	1540 g (3 lb 6 oz)	23 x 44 x 64 cm (9 x 17.5 x 25 in)	65 liters (3960 cu in)		
	115 L	10919		10921	1870 g (4 lb 2 oz)	32 x 47 x 76 cm (12.5 x 18.5 x 30 in)	115 liters (7010 cu in)		
Bigfork™ Dry Daypack	30 L	10930	10931	10932	800 g (1 lb 12 oz)	18 x 30 x 55 cm (7 x 12 x 22 in)	3 liters (1830 cu in)	✓	
Skylake™ Dry Daypack	18 L	10934	10935	10936	380 g (13.5 oz)	15 x 25 x 53 cm (6 x 10 x 21 in)	18 liters (1100 cu in)	✓	
Urban™ Dry Daypack	26 L	10937	10938	10939	1350 g (3 lb)	18 x 30 x 53 cm (7 x 12 x 31 in)	26 liters (1600 cu in)	✓	
Seal Pak™ Hip Pack	4L	11158	11159	11157	207 g (7.3 oz)	8 x 20 x 20 cm (3 x 8 x 8 in)	4 liters (244 cu in)	✓	
DRY BAGS	SIZE	COLOR / SKU			WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS (W x L x H)*	VOLUME	PVC FREE	
Baja™ View Dry Bag	5 L	11154			155 g (5.5 oz)	18 x 18 x 20 cm (7 x 7 x 8 in)	5 liters (305 cu in)	✓	
	10 L	11155			221 g (7.8 oz)	20 x 20 x 35 cm (8 x 8 x 14 in)	10 liters (610 cu in)	✓	
	20 L	11156			289 g (10.2 oz)	23 x 23 x 40 cm (9 x 9 x 16 in)	20 liters (1220 cu in)	✓	
Baja™ Dry Bag	5 L	09694	09695	09697	200 g (7 oz)	18 x 18 x 20 cm (7 x 7 x 8 in)	4.5 liters (280 cu in)		
	10 L	09698	09699	09701	310 g (11 oz)	20 x 20 x 36 cm (8 x 8 x 14 in)	10 liters (610 cu in)		
	20 L	09702	09703	09705	410 g (14.5 oz)	23 x 23 x 41 cm (9 x 9 x 16 in)	19 liters (1170 cu in)		
	30 L	09706	09707	09709	570 g (1 lb 4 oz)	28 x 28 x 48 cm (11 x 11 x 19 in)	32 liters (1950 cu in)		
	40 L	09710	09711		680 g (1 lb 8 oz)	33 x 33 x 51 cm (13 x 13 x 20 in)	40 liters (2400 cu in)		
	55 L	09714	09715		800 g (1 lb 12 oz)	33 x 33 x 61 cm (13 x 13 x 25 in)	54 liters (3310 cu in)		
Discovery™ Deck Dry Bag	10 L	09662	09663	09664	370 g (13 oz)	13 x 21.5 x 36 cm (5 x 8.5 x 14.5 in)	10 liters (610 cu in)	✓	
	20 L	09668	09669	09670	495 g (1 lb 1.5 oz)	15 x 25 x 53 cm (6 x 10 x 21 in)	20 liters (1220 cu in)	✓	
	30 L	09674	09675		600 g (1 lb 5.2 oz)	18 x 30 x 55 cm (7 x 12 x 22 in)	30 liters (1831 cu in)	✓	
	50 L	09677	09678		760 g (1 lb 11 oz)	24 x 39 x 55 cm (9.5 x 15.5 x 22 in)	50 liters (3051 cu in)	✓	

* Listed heights for roll-top dry sacks, dry bags and dry packs include the tops rolled down three times and sealed.

DRY BAGS

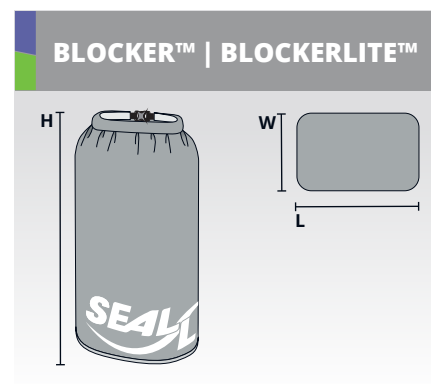
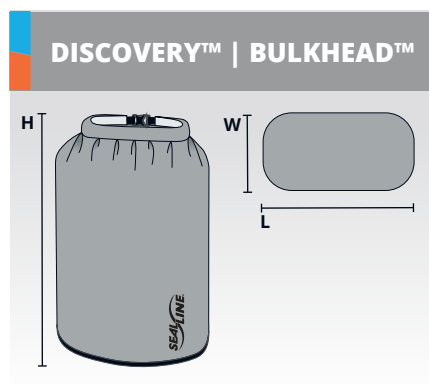
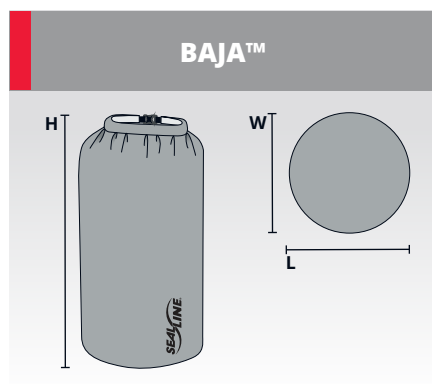
	SIZE	COLOR / SKU							WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS (W x L x H)*	VOLUME	PVC FREE	
Discovery™ View Dry Bag	5 L	09658							135 g (4.8 oz)	11 x 17 x 25 cm (4 x 7 x 10 in)	5 liters (305 cu in)	✓	
	10 L	09659							200 g (7 oz)	13x21.5x37 cm (5x8.5x14.5 in)	10 liters (610 cu in)	✓	
	20 L	09660							275 g (9.7 oz)	15 x 25 x 45 cm (6 x 10 x 18 in)	20 liters (1220 cu in)	✓	
	30 L	09661							340 g (12 oz)	18 x 30 x 50 cm (7 x 12 x 20 in)	30 liters (1831 cu in)	✓	
Discovery™ Dry Bag	5 L	09637	09638	09639	09640	09949			175 g (6.2 oz)	11 x 17 x 25 cm (4 x 7 x 10 in)	5 liters (305 cu in)	✓	
	10 L	09641	09642	09643	09646	09950	10994	09645	275 g (9.7 oz)	13x21.5x37 cm (5x8.5x14.5 in)	10 liters (610 cu in)	✓	
	20 L	09647	09648	09649	09652	09951	10995	09651	390 g (13.8 oz)	15 x 25 x 45 cm (6 x 10 x 18 in)	20 liters (1220 cu in)	✓	
	30 L	09653	09654	09655		10996			500 g (1 lb 1 oz)	18 x 30 x 50 cm (7 x 12 x 20 in)	30 liters (1831 cu in)	✓	
	50 L	09656	09657							645 g (1 lb 6 oz)	24 x 39 x 50 cm (9.5 x 15.5 x 20 in)	50 liters (3051 cu in)	✓
Bulkhead™ Compression Dry Bag	5 L	09688							130 g (4.6 oz)	11 x 17 x 25 cm (4 x 7 x 10 in)	5 liters (305 cu in)	✓	
	10 L	09689							190 g (6.7 oz)	13x21.5x36 cm (5x8.5x14.5 in)	10 liters (610 cu in)	✓	
	20 L	09690							265 g (9.3 oz)	15 x 25 x 53 cm (6 x 10 x 21 in)	20 liters (1220 cu in)	✓	
	30 L	09691							315 g (11 oz)	18 x 30 x 55 cm (7 x 12 x 22 in)	30 liters (1831 cu in)	✓	
Bulkhead™ View Dry Bag	5 L	09680	09681							120 g (4.2 oz)	11 x 17 x 25 cm (4 x 7 x 10 in)	5 liters (305 cu in)	✓
	10 L	09682		09683					160 g (5.6 oz)	13x21.5x36 cm (5x8.5x14.5 in)	10 liters (610 cu in)	✓	
	20 L	09684		09685					225 g (8 oz)	15 x 25 x 53 cm (6 x 10 x 21 in)	20 liters (1220 cu in)	✓	
	30 L	09686	09687						270 g (9.5 oz)	18 x 30 x 55 cm (7 x 12 x 22 in)	30 liters (1831 cu in)	✓	
Bulkhead™ Tapered Dry Bag	20 L	09692	09693							220 g (7.7 oz)	40 x 80 cm (16 x 31.5 in)	20 liters (1220 cu in)	✓

PACKING SYSTEMS

BLOCKER™												
Blocker™ Compression Dry Sack	5 L	09784							98 g (3.5 oz)	9 x 16.5 x 30 cm (3.5 x 6.4 x 11.8 in)	5 liters (305 cu in)	✓
	10 L	09785							124 g (4.4 oz)	11 x 21 x 36 cm (4.3 x 8.2 x 14.1 in)	10 liters (610 cu in)	✓
	20 L	09786							165 g (5.9 oz)	14 x 26.5 x 48 cm (5.5 x 10.4 x 18.8 in)	20 liters (1220 cu in)	✓
	30 L	09787							195 g (6.9 oz)	16 x 30.5 x 58 cm (6.2 x 12 x 22.8 in)	20 liters (1220 cu in)	✓
Blocker™ PurgeAir™ Dry Sack	5 L	09755	09754						52 g (1.9 oz)	9 x 16.5 x 30 cm (3.5 x 6.4 x 11.8 in)	5 liters (305 cu in)	✓
	10 L	09759	09758						67 g (2.4 oz)	11 x 21 x 36 cm (4.3 x 8.2 x 14.1 in)	10 liters (610 cu in)	✓
	15 L	09763	09762						82 g (2.9 oz)	12 x 23.5 x 41 cm (4.7 x 9.2 x 16.1 in)	15 liters (915 cu in)	✓
	20 L	09767	09766						92 g (3.3 oz)	14 x 26.5 x 48 cm (5.5 x 10.4 x 18.8 in)	20 liters (1220 cu in)	✓
	30 L	09771	09770						110 g (3.9 oz)	16 x 30.5 x 58 cm (6.2 x 12 x 22.8 in)	30 liters (1830 cu in)	✓
Blocker™ Dry Sack	5 L	09789	09788						46 g (1.7 oz)	9 x 16.5 x 30 cm (3.5 x 6.4 x 11.8 in)	5 liters (305 cu in)	✓
	10 L	09793	09792						62 g (2.2 oz)	11 x 21 x 36 cm (4.3 x 8.2 x 14.1 in)	10 liters (610 cu in)	✓
	15 L	09797	09796						74 g (2.7 oz)	12 x 23.5 x 41 cm (4.7 x 9.2 x 16.1 in)	15 liters (915 cu in)	✓
	20 L	09801	09800						86 g (3.1 oz)	14 x 26.5 x 48 cm (5.5 x 10.4 x 18.8 in)	20 liters (1220 cu in)	✓
	30 L	09805	09804						104 g (3.7 oz)	16 x 30.5 x 58 cm (6.2 x 12 x 22.8 in)	30 liters (1830 cu in)	✓

* Listed heights for roll-top dry sacks, dry bags and dry packs include the tops rolled down three times and sealed.

	SIZE	COLOR / SKU				WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS (W x L x H)*	VOLUME	PVC FREE	
BLOCKERLITE™										
BlockerLite™ Compression Dry Sack	5 L	10266				77 g (2.8 oz)	9 x 16.5 x 30 cm (3.5 x 6.4 x 11.8 in)	5 liters (305 cu in)	✓	
	10 L	10267				94 g (3.4 oz)	11 x 21 x 36 cm (4.3 x 8.2 x 14.1 in)	10 liters (610 cu in)	✓	
	20 L	10268				120 g (4.3 oz)	14 x 26.5 x 48 cm (5.5 x 10.4 x 18.8 in)	20 liters (1220 cu in)	✓	
BlockerLite™ Dry Sack	2.5 L	09822	10250	10251		28 g (1.0 oz)	7 x 13.5 x 24 cm (2.7 x 5.3 x 9.4 in)	2.5 liters (152 cu in)	✓	
	5 L	10253	10254	10255		33 g (1.2 oz)	9 x 16.5 x 30 cm (3.5 x 6.4 x 11.8 in)	5 liters (305 cu in)	✓	
	10 L	10257	10258	10259		44 g (1.6 oz)	11 x 21 x 36 cm (4.3 x 8.2 x 14.1 in)	10 liters (610 cu in)	✓	
	15 L	10261	10262	10263		52 g (1.9 oz)	12 x 23.5 x 41 cm (4.7 x 9.2 x 16.1 in)	15 liters (915 cu in)	✓	
	20 L	10264	10265			59 g (2.1 oz)	14 x 26.5 x 48 cm (5.5 x 10.4 x 18.8 in)	20 liters (1220 cu in)	✓	
DRY ACCESSORIES										
E-Case®	X-Small	09278			09277	29 g (1 oz)	10 x 15 cm (4 x 6 in)	8 x 13.5 cm (3.1 x 5.3 in)	✓	
	Small	09282	09284	09283	09281	41 g (1.5 oz)	11.5 x 18.5 cm (4.5 x 7.3 in)	9 x 15.5 cm (3.5 x 6.1 in)	✓	
	Medium	09286	09288	09287	09285	48 g (1.7 oz)	15 x 20 cm (6 x 8 in)	13 x 19 cm (5.1 x 7.5 in)	✓	
	Large	09290	09292	09291	09289	57 g (2 oz)	17.6 x 24.2 cm (7 x 9.5 in)	15.3 x 22 cm (6 x 8.7 in)	✓	
	X- Large	09294	09296		09293	92 g (3.2 oz)	22 x 32 cm (8.8 x 12.6 in)	20 x 30 cm (7.8 x 11.8 in)	✓	
See™ Pouch	Small	11015	11016				26 g (.9 oz)	8 x 13 cm (3 x 5 in)	7 x 12 cm (2.75 x 4.75 in)	
	Large	11017	11018				37 g (1.3 oz)	13 x 20 cm (5 x 8 in)	11.5 x 16.5 cm (4.05 x 6.5 in)	
HP Map Case	Medium	01968				142 g (5 oz)	34 x 41 cm (13.5 x 16 in)	33 x 38 cm (13 x 15 in)	✓	
Map Case	Small	08703				80 g (2.5 oz)	20 x 30 cm (8 x 12 in)	16 x 27 cm (6 x 10.5 in)		
	Medium	08701				130 g (5 oz)	30 x 41 cm (12 x 16 in)	26 x 37 cm (10 x 14.5 in)		
	Large	08699				225 g (7 oz)	41 x 56 cm (16 x 22 in)	38 x 52 cm (14 x 20.5 in)		





PackTowl® **FRESH TAKE ON FAMILIAR FAVORITES**

From trips to the local yoga studio to spontaneous dips in high-alpine lakes, PackTowl provides on-demand comfort for any adventure with lightweight, quick-drying, super-absorbent, easily-packable technical towels. For 2020, the original outdoor towel brand offers the same great microfiber towels with fresh new colors and eye-catching prints.





NEW PRINTS AND COLORS

Personal

Our best-selling, ultra-versatile towel.

Our Personal towel offers the perfect balance of softness, weight, and absorbency. Great for traveling, camping, water sports and everyday gym workouts, it's light and compact enough to take everywhere. The hang loop attachment makes hanging and drying your towel a breeze.

Zippered storage pouch included.

- **Superfast drying:** Dries 70% faster than comparable cotton towels.
- **Polygiene®:** Eco-friendly silver-ion odor control keeps towel fresh longer.

* Trademark owned by PolygieneAB.

Absorbs
4x its weight
in water

Superfast
drying

Polygiene®
odor control



Personal								
COLOR	MIDNIGHT	AGAVE	CHARCOAL	DUSK	CLOVER	COASTAL LINES	ALPINE REFLECTION	TIDAL BLUE
SIZE	FACE							
SKU	11102	09858	09857	11103	09855			
WEIGHT	20 g (7 oz)							
DIMENSIONS	25 x 35 cm (10 x 14 in)							
SIZE	HAND							
SKU	11104	09863	09862	11105	09860	11106	11108	11107
WEIGHT	82 g (2.9 oz)							
DIMENSIONS	42 x 92 cm (16.5 x 36 in)							
SIZE	BODY							
SKU	11109	09868	09867	11110	09865	11111	11113	11112
WEIGHT	181 g (6.4 oz)							
DIMENSIONS	64 x 137 cm (25 x 54 in)							
SIZE	BEACH							
SKU	11114	09873	09872	11115	09870	11116	11118	11117
WEIGHT	275 g (9.7 oz)							
DIMENSIONS	91 x 150 cm (36 x 59 in)							
MATERIALS	80% polyester, 20% nylon							
MADE IN	FABRIC MADE IN VIETNAM, ASSEMBLED IN IRELAND							



NEW COLOR

Luxe towel

The most luxurious fast-drying towel available.

Whether traveling, camping, or spending time on the water, the Luxe offers adventurers fast-drying performance and the comfort of home with the soft, luxurious, super absorbent terry knit looped fabric. The hang loop attachment makes hanging and drying your towel a breeze. Zippered storage pouch included.

- **Fast drying:** Dries 30% faster than comparable cotton towels.
- **Polygiene®:** Eco-friendly silver-ion odor control keeps towel fresh longer.



Absorbs 5x
its weight in
water



Fast drying

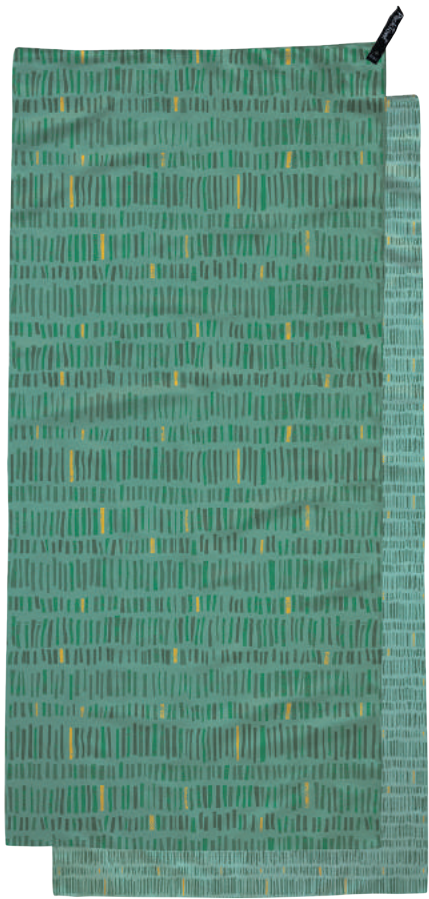


Polygiene®
odor control

	Luxe				
COLOR	AQUAMARINE	FERN	DEEP SEA	VIVID CORAL	ZESTY LICHEN
SIZE	FACE				
SKU	09847	11094	09156	10981	10982
WEIGHT	31 g (1.1 oz)				
DIMENSIONS	25 x 35 cm (10 x 14 in)				
SIZE	HAND				
SKU	09849	11095	09161	10983	10984
WEIGHT	129 g (4.6 oz)				
DIMENSIONS	42 x 92 cm (16.5 x 36 in)				
SIZE	BODY				
SKU	09851	11096	09166	10985	10986
WEIGHT	295 g (10.4 oz)				
DIMENSIONS	64 x 137 cm (25 x 54 in)				
SIZE	BEACH				
SKU	09853	11097	09177	10987	10988
WEIGHT	455 g (1 lb)				
DIMENSIONS	91 x 150 cm (36 x 59 in)				
MATERIALS	85% polyester, 15% nylon				
MADE IN	VIETNAM				



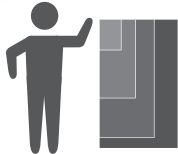
NEW
RIPTIDE



NEW
GRASS MEADOW



NEW
BLOOM NOIR



NEW PRINTS

UltraLite

Our lightest full-sized towel available.

Weighing a third less than the closest competitor, the soft, absorbent, easily packable UltraLite is great for backpackers, travelers, and minimalists looking to take a dip in the water while shaving ounces. The hang loop attachment makes hanging and drying your towel a breeze.

- **Ultra-fast drying:** Dries 80% faster than comparable cotton towels.



Ultralight



Absorbs
4x its weight
in water



Ultra fast
drying

UltraLite			
COLOR	BLOOM NOIR	GRASS MEADOW	RIPTIDE
SIZE	FACE		
SKU	11121	11120	11119
WEIGHT	13 g (.5 oz)		
DIMENSIONS	25 x 35 cm (10 x 14 in)		
SIZE	HAND		
SKU	11124	11123	11122
WEIGHT	43 g (1.5 oz)		
DIMENSIONS	42 x 92 cm (16.5 x 36 in)		
SIZE	BODY		
SKU	11127	11126	11125
WEIGHT	96 g (3.4 oz)		
DIMENSIONS	64 x 137 cm (25 x 54 in)		
SIZE	BEACH		
SKU	11130	11129	11128
WEIGHT	145 g (5.1 oz)		
DIMENSIONS	91 x 150 cm (36 x 59 in)		
MATERIALS	70% polyester, 30% nylon		
MADE IN	FABRIC MADE IN USA, ASSEMBLED IN IRELAND		




Original

Super absorbent, heavy-duty utility towel.


Our original outdoor towel remains the go-to utility drying tool for everything from camp cleanup and wiping moisture off a tent, to mopping up inside a boat. Plus, it softens with every wash thanks to sustainable fiber-based fabric. The hang loop attachment makes hanging and drying your towel a breeze.

Zippered storage pouch included.


- **Fast drying:** Dries 40% faster than comparable cotton towels.



Absorbs
10x its weight in
water



Fast
drying



Compostable

Original				
SIZE	S	M	L	XL
SKU	09103	09104	09105	09106
WEIGHT	18 g (0.6 oz)	29 g (1.0 oz)	59 g (2.1 oz)	126 g (4.4 oz)
DIMENSIONS	25 x 35 cm (10 x 14 in)	30 x 56 cm (12 x 22 in)	42 x 92 cm (16.5 x 36 in)	64 x 137 cm (25 x 54 in)
MATERIALS	90% rayon, 10% polypropylene			
MADE IN	FABRIC MADE IN GERMANY, ASSEMBLED IN IRELAND			

2020

THERM-A-REST®

RETAIL MERCHANDISING



Therm-a-Rest® Mattress Hanger

Fits on the Mattress Demo Arm and holds any Therm-a-Rest mattress.

INCLUDES: 1 hanger

SKU	08786
-----	-------



Sleeping Bag Hanger

Fits all Therm-a-Rest bags.

INCLUDES: 1 hanger

SKU	08730
-----	-------



WingLock™ Demo Tool

With ring/carabiner grommet for hanging.

SKU	13337
-----	-------



Therm-a-Rest® Signage

Available on Ring/Carabiner

NEW VALVE GUIDE	English	German	French
------------------------	---------	--------	--------

SKU	13334	13387	13388
-----	-------	-------	-------

R-VALUE GUIDE	English	German	French
----------------------	---------	--------	--------

SKU	13336	13389	13390
-----	-------	-------	-------

SELECTION GUIDE	English	German	French
------------------------	---------	--------	--------

SKU	13384	13385	13386
-----	-------	-------	-------



Therm-a-Rest® Mattress Demo Wrap

FAST & LIGHT®	ENGLISH	GERMAN	PRODUCT
SKU	13391	13392	(R) NeoAir® UberLite Display Demo
	13393	13394	(R) NeoAir® XLite™ Display Demo
	13395	13396	(R) NeoAir® XTherm™ Display Demo
	13397	13398	(R) NeoAir® XTherm™ MAX Display Demo
	13399	13400	(R) ProLite™ Display Demo
	13401	13402	(R) ProLite™ Plus Display Demo
	13403	13404	(R) ProLite™ Apex Display Demo
TREK & TRAVEL™	ENGLISH	GERMAN	PRODUCT
SKU	13405	13406	(R) NeoAir® Venture™ Display Demo
	13407	13408	(R) NeoAir® Topo™ Display Demo
	13409	13410	(R) NeoAir® Topo™ Luxe Display Demo
	13411	13412	(R) Trail Lite™ Display Demo
	13413	13414	(R) Trail Pro™ Display Demo
CAMP & COMFORT™	ENGLISH	GERMAN	PRODUCT
SKU	13415	13416	(L) Basecamp™ Display Demo
	13417	13418	(L) LuxuryMap™ Display Demo
	13419	13420	(L) MondoKing™ 3D Display Demo

MSR® RETAIL SUPPORT





MSR® Brand Sign

Fits slatwall or can be hung.

SKU	09944
SIZE	16.25 x 8.5 in



MSR® Steel Display Shelf (with magnet)

Shelf accommodates either liquid fuel or canister stoves, cookware & water filters

SKU	06230
SIZE	9 in (W) x 9 in (H) x 12 in (D)



Empty IsoPro® Display Only Canister

SKU	07645	322101	04592
SIZE	4 oz	8 oz	16 oz



MSR® Logo Hook

SKU	360025	360027
SIZE	6 in	12 in



Countertop POS Card Holder

POS card sets are not included.

SKU	360023
SIZE	5 in (W) x 3 in (H)



Cookware & Stove POS Card Sets

Contact your sales representative for these items.

SKU	09939 (Stove)	09940 (Cookware)
SIZE	5 in (W) x 3 in (H)	



MSR®

Tent Stake Bin

Includes cards for Groundhog, Mini Groundhog, Dart, Hook Tent Stakes.

SKU 05963

SIZE 4 in (W) x 5 in (H) x 6 in (D)



Tent Sand Bags

Sand not included.

SKU 08774

SIZE 10 in diameter



Tent Carpet Stakes

Packaged individually.

SKU 160060

MSR® Wall Divider

Slat-wall compatible with tilt-adjust hook keeps divider vertical.
Contact your sales representative for these items.

SIZE 10 in (W) X 38 in (H) (not including weighted bottom plate)

Optional stove, tent, water, snowshoe category specific images-10 in (W) x 18 in (H).



MSR® Floor Mat

SKU 05799

SIZE 5 ft (W) x 3 ft (H)



UPDATED

MSR® Tent Poster 2020

SKU ENGLISH 13382

GERMAN 13383

PLATYPUS® RETAIL SUPPORT



Small Floor Display

Rolling, freestanding two-sided gridwall display has adjustable hooks to hold a variety of Platypus® products. Available with qualified order.
INCLUDES: Freestanding base display, 24 grid hooks, graphics.

SKU	09317
SIZE	20 in (W) x 17 in (D) x 60 in (H)



Large Floor Display

Rolling, freestanding four-sided gridwall display has adjustable hooks that can hold a complete Platypus assortment. Available with qualified order. Product not included.
INCLUDES: Freestanding base display, grid hooks, graphics.

SKU	08241
SIZE	30 in (W) x 23 in (D) x 72 in (H)

PACKTOWL® RETAIL SUPPORT

LUXE



ULTRALITE



PERSONAL



ORIGINAL



NANO™



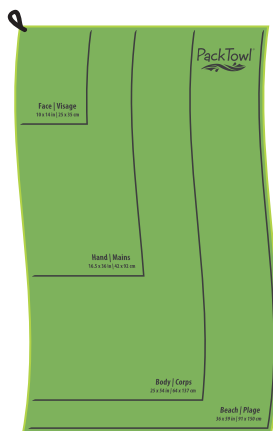
PackTowl Slatwall Displays

Display comes with specific graphics to clearly differentiate assortments. Fits into slatwall and slat grid. The display ships with 5 headers signs (Luxe, Ultralite, Personal, Original and Nano).

SKU 09474

SIZE 23 in (W) x 6.5 in (H)

* Displays do not come with product.



Body Demo Towel

All sizes and measurements of the On-Body towels—Luxe, Personal, UltraLite—are screenprinted on a citrus-colored Personal towel, clearly showing how big each towel size is, and how the sizes relate to each other.

INCLUDES: One Body Demo Towel with hang loop.

SKU 09297

SIZE 36 in X 59 in

CUSTOM PRINT PROGRAM

PROGRAM INFORMATION

By emblazing your logo on popular Platypus® or SealLine® products, our custom printing program helps you differentiate and promote your brand with useful, respected products.



SealLine® Custom Baja™ Dry Bags

Custom Baja™ dry bag program heat stamps a black or white ink logo on your choice of a 5 L, 10 L, or 20 L dry bag in one of four bag colors (Red, Yellow, Olive, Black). Single side included.

UNIT MINIMUM	100 (can mix sizes and colors)
LEAD TIME	4-6 weeks
IMPRINT AREA	5 in (W) x 5 in (H) maximum



PackTowl® Custom Personal Towels

Custom Personal towel program laser embosses a logo on a Personal towel. Choice of Indigo, Citrus, Eclipse, Berry, or Bluebird towel colors in one of three sizes (Face, Hand, Body). Logo will appear as darker color of towel color.

UNIT MINIMUM	100
LEAD TIME	4-6 weeks
IMPRINT AREA	3.5 in (W) x 3.5 in (H)

DETAILS

- **Product ships in bulk, without packaging or UPC.**
- Packaging is available upon request for an additional charge.
- Lead time is 4-12 weeks after artwork approval. Orders of 500+ units may extend lead time.
- Order is not modifiable or cancellable after acknowledgement is signed and returned.
- Manufacturer's logos—Platypus® or SealLine®—are on products.
- Prepayment is required. Customer pays for shipping from Cascade Designs.



Platypus® Custom SoftBottle™ .5 L or 1.0 L

Custom SoftBottle™ program screenprints a logo on .5 L or 1.0 L SoftBottle™ with either push-pull or closure caps. One-color logo on single side included; additional colors are an extra cost.

UNIT MINIMUM	250 (of same size only)
LEAD TIME	6 weeks or less
IMPRINT AREA	.5 L: 2.75 in (W) x 4.3 in (H) / 1.0 L: 4.5 in (W) x 5.3 in (H)

CASCADE DESIGNS DIGITAL ASSETS

Our digital asset management program, Media Valet, hosts all of our product photos, brand logos, workbooks, videos, sales collateral and more.

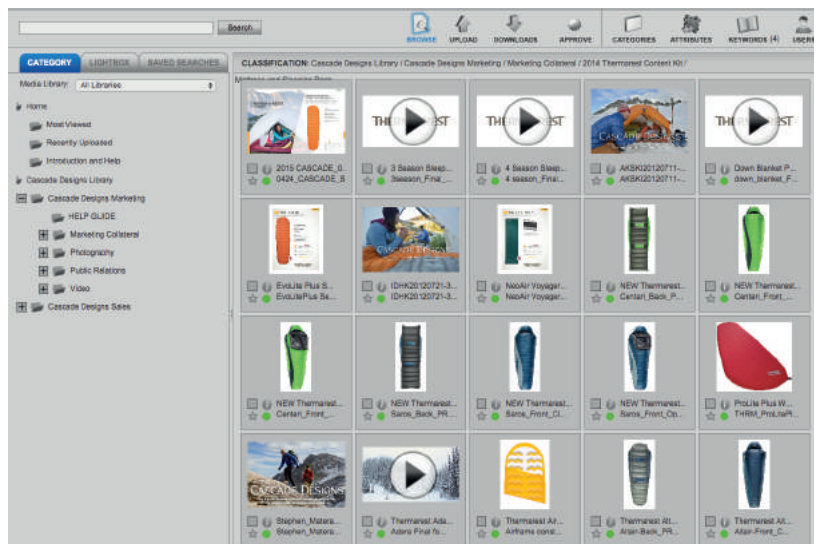
- ▶ **HOW TO LOGIN:** Go to <http://cascadedesigns.mediavalet.com> or from the Partner's Site, click "Image/Doc Download" and type in your username and password.
- ▶ **NEED AN ACCOUNT?** If you do not have a user account click on the "Request User Account" link on the login page. Fill out all the fields and click "Send". Please make sure to fill out your position/company; it will help speed up the approval process. Your request will be sent to an Account Administrator and when it is approved a Username and Password will be sent to your email.
- ▶ **TO CHANGE PASSWORD:** Click the "Profile" link at the top, right-hand side of the screen. To change your password, click "Change" and in the pop-up window that appears enter your old password, your new password and your new password again for confirmation. When completed click "Submit".

HOW TO SEARCH

To begin browsing, click the "Browse" icon.

On the left-hand side is your asset library organized by category. Here you can filter for product photography, brand logos, videos, sales material and more.

Here is an example of a ThermoRest® Content Kit featuring product photos, videos, illustrations and sell sheets.



TIPS FOR SEARCHING:

Using the "Search" bar is a quick way to locate desired files. Here you can search by SKU number or use a semantic search. For example, using AND, OR and NOT.

1. To find Platypus® hydration packs, the best results will occur when you type in "Platypus AND Packs", otherwise the system will search for all items with the keyword "Platypus" and the keyword "Packs".

2. To narrow your search even further you can search for the exact name of the product. For example "Sprinter AND Platypus" will pull up only items with Sprinter and Platypus in the name.



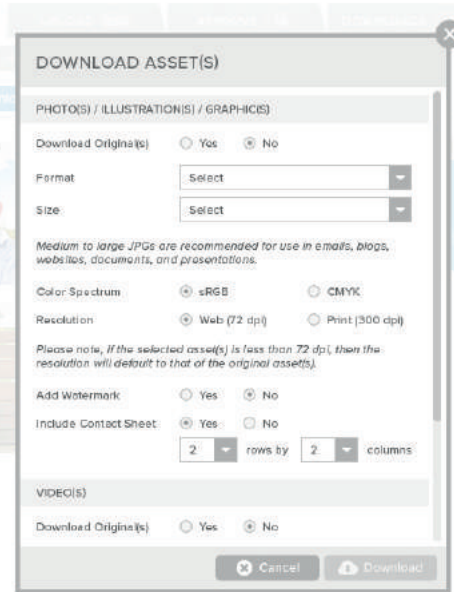
- ▶ **SAVING A SEARCH:** to save a search that you will use again, click on the "Save Search" button that appears below the search bar on the left hand side of the panel after you have completed a search. You can also search using "Categories" which are located in the left panel of your browsing window. This is organized into sub-categories as well.

DOWNLOAD ASSETS

Here is an example of the dialog menu that allows you to download, render and share assets.

Download & Sharing

1. All assets are uploaded in high-res. From the 'download' menu, the user can download the original file size, re-size to their needed dimensions or reformat file types.
2. Assets can also be sent to others via email using the 'share' function.



WHAT IS A LIGHTBOX?

A lightbox is the term used to describe a custom photo gallery or folder that a user can create to store assets they want to reference, access, download or share.

USING A LIGHTBOX AND DOWNLOADING:

The following bulk actions enable you to manage multiple assets at one time:

1. Add to Lightbox: This action will allow you to add multiple assets to a lightbox, which is like a photo gallery to store selected images.
2. Download: This action will allow you to download all selected assets.
3. Share: This action will allow you to share all selected assets in an online gallery or as a zipped file.

HELPFUL FEATURES:

Photography:

1. Lifestyle photos are low-res and watermarked. In order to use a high-res image, please submit the requested image in layout so our designers can approve.
2. Product photos are uploaded as 300 dpi, high-res TIFF files. If you need a smaller, web image you can convert it within this Media Valet program before downloading.

Video:

1. Preview video before downloading. The program enables video playback so you can watch before you download.
2. Depending on your connection speed, videos take about 10 minutes to download. They can be re-sized and rendered according to your specifications.

CASCADE DESIGNS

Dwyer Road, Midelton, Co.
Cork, Ireland

Tel: +353 -(0) 21-462-1444
Fax: +353 (0) 21-462-1422

www.cascadedesigns.com
© 2019 Cascade Designs, Inc.

ENGLISH
PN# 13323

AUSTRIA

Fa. Elementum –
Outdoor Distribution
Lindastrasse 119
A-4820 Bad Ischl, Austria.
Tel: (+43) 664-2066100
E-Mail: office@elementum.at
Website: www.elementum.at

BENELUX

C.J. Agencies BV
Hermesweg 28, 3741 GP Baarn,
Netherlands.
Tel: (+31) 35 54 24 200
Fax: (+31) 35 54 15 277
E-mail: info@cjagencies.nl
Website: www.cjagencies.nl

CZECH & SLOVAK REPUBLIC

Vertical Trade s. r. o.
V Aleji 42, 466 01 Jablonec nad
Nisou,
Czech Republic.
Tel: (+420) 483 711 727
Fax: (+420) 483 316 768
E-mail: vertical@vertical.cz
www.vertical.cz

DENMARK

Fritidsagenten A/S
Lejrvej 23A, DK-3500 Vaerloese,
Denmark.
Tel: (+45) 4447 90 94
Fax: (+45) 4447 80 84
E-mail: info@fritidsagenten.dk

ESTONIA

MATKaSPORT OÜ
Tondi 17, 11316 Tallinn, Estonia.
Tel: (+372) 681 3130
E-mail: info@matkasport.ee
www.matkasport.ee

FINLAND

Trotro Distribution Oy
Tero Blomberg
Viertolantie 2B
00730 Helsinki
Finland
Tel: +358 40 521 8580
E-mail: tero@trotro.fi
www.trotro.fi

FRANCE

P.L. Diffusion S.A.
6 Rue Maurice Savin,
26210 Moras En Valloire,
France.
Tel: (+33) 4 75 31 60 76
Fax: (+33) 4 75 31 78 99
E-mail: contact@pldiffusion.eu
www.pl-diffusion.fr

GERMANY

PURE OUT
Dirk Grothstück
Office and Showroom
Emekesweg 5
22391 Hamburg
Tel: +49 178 - 6 34 44 47
Fax: +49 40 - 35 67 59 66
E-mail: dirk@pureout.de

Showroom Neuss

Euromoda / SFC
Anton-Kux-Str. 2
41460 Neuss
Raum D 316
www.pureout.de

Montana Trading - Thomas Seifert
Hohndorfer Strasse 35, 09376
Oelsnitz / E.

Tel: 037298 - 30146
Fax: 037298 - 30147
E-mail: montanatrading@t-online.de

Rock'nd Snow Outdoor Agencies

Karl-Heinz Hetz
Metzdorfer Strasse 9, 95326
Kulmbach.
Tel: 09221 - 81974
Fax: 09221 - 947361
E-mail: charlyhetz@t-online.de

M-Services Florian Gschwendtner
Rungestr. 5, 86199 Augsburg.
Showroom: MOC Munich, Room
B202

Tel: +49-(0)821-906390
Fax: +49-(0)821-906399
Mobile: +49-(0)151-62806389
E-mail: office@outdoorequipment.de
www.outdoorequipment.de

Sport Handelsagentur Weindel

Sascha Weindel
Rheinfeldstrasse.21
67354 Römerberg
Tel: 06232/8156786
Fax: 06232/8156787
Mobile: 0171/2185366
E-Mail: sascha@sport-handelsa-
gentur.de
www.Sport-Handelsagentur.de

GREECE

DIMITRIADIS S.A
23 DEKELIAS AVE
NEA PHILADELPHIA- 14343
ATHENS-GREECE
TEL: +30 2117056184
Fax: (+30) 2295023511
E-mail: resoul@resoul.gr
www.resoul.gr

HUNGARY

Mountex Kft. - Attila Hegyi
2000 Szentendre, Rózsa u. 16.
Hungary
Tel.: (+36) 26 501-220
Fax: (+36) 26 501-221
E-mail: hegyi.attila@mountex.hu
www.mountex.hu

ICELAND

Útilíf Skrifstofur
Hagasmára 1
200 Kópavogi
Iceland
Tel: (+354) 5228030
Fax: (+354) 5451500
E-mail: sport@utilif.is
www.utilif.is

IRELAND

Progressive Distribution – Shane
Crohin
Unit 1 Glenside Industrial Estate
Mill Lane, Palmerstown
Dublin, D20 DY26
Ireland
Ph: +353 1 6208615
E-mail: info@progressivedistrib-
ution.ie
www.progressivedistribution.ie

ITALY

Outback 97 Srl - Consuelo Bonaldi
Via Baioni, 24, 24123 Bergamo, Italy.
Tel: (+39) 035361103
Fax: (+39) 035361776
E-mail: cascadedesigns@outback.it
www.outback.it

LATVIA

VESSPO Ltd. - Viesturs Lejinsh
Brivibas Street 155,
1012 Riga,
Latvia.
Tel: (+371) 7378427
Fax: (+371) 7360330
E-mail: vesspo@latnet.lv

LITHUANIA

LUKLA UAB
Antakalnio g. 42
LT-10304, Vilnius
Lithuania
Tel: +370 610 32 831
E-mail: sales@lukla.lt
www.lukla.lt

MACADONIA

Borche Janevski
VEKON INT DOOEL
Leninova br.60/2 lok3
1000 Skopje, Macedonia
Tel: +389 2 3298 259
Fax: +389 2 3130 035
E-mail: b.janevski@elteh.com.mk

NEPAL

Mountain Outdoors Pvt. Ltd. - Tendi
Sherpa
Post Box 1542, Tridevi Marg.,
Thamel, Kathmandu, Nepal.
Tel: (+977) - 14411800
Fax: (+977) - 14436776
E-mail: mountainoutdoors12@
gmail.com

NORWAY

Varri AS,
Hasleveien 15E,
0571 Oslo, Norway.
Tel: +47 22 71 92 00
Fax: +47 22 71 92 01
E-mail: post@varri.no
Website: www.varri.no

POLAND

Paker sp. z o.o. - Pawel Trochimiuk
ul. Plocka 17 lok. 8, 01-231
Warszawa,
Poland.
Tel: (+48) 22 631 82 01
Fax: (+48) 22 631 20 64
E-mail: paker@paker.com.pl
www.paker.com.pl

PORTUGAL

Altitude Pro
Rua João Saraiva 34 A/B
1700-250 Lisboa - Portugal
Tel: +351 218 435 580
Fax: +351 218 462 834
E-mail: alexandremateus@grupo-
expedicao.com
Website: www.altitude-pro.com

ROMANIA

Outdoor & Alpine
Distribution S.R.L.
Ghiroda, Calea Lugojului
100A Timisoara,
Romania
Tel: +40 752 311 773
Fax: +40 374 014 401
E-mail: info@oad.ro,
order@oad.ro, office@oad.ro

RUSSIA

Etalon Ltd.
Sadovnicheskaya st. 72/1 room 6
115035, Moscow.
Tel/Fax: (+7) 495 2257343
E-mail: info@alpine-trade.ru
www.alpine-trade.ru

SLOVENIA

AlpVent d.o.o.,
Dobračevska ulica 49,
4226 Žiri, Slovenia.
Tel: (+386) 4 51 91 533
Fax: (+386) 51 411 040
E-mail: info@kk-trade.si

SOUTH AFRICA

SOUTH AFRICA
Eiger Equipment (Pty) Ltd.
11 Marinus Road, Milnerton.
P.O.Box 37197, Chempet, 7442,
South Africa
Contact: John Fontyn
Tel.+27.021.555.0363
Fax.+27.021.551.3544
E-mail: info@eigerequipment.co.za
www.eigerequipment.com

SPAIN

Prowind S.L. – Richard Elvira
Parque Empresarial Asipo,
Edificio 2, Local 9,
33428 Cayes-Llanera,
Asturias, Spain.
Tel: (+34) 91 630 4996
Fax: (+34) 98 573 3515
E-mail: info@prowind.es

SWEDEN

Granitbiten - Thomas Breeding
Atlasuren 2,
S-113 21 Stockholm, Sweden.
Tel: (+46) 8 611 39 49
Fax: (+46) 8 611 39 12
E-mail: info@granitbiten.com
www.granitbiten.com

SWITZERLAND

ICON Outdoor AG
Aathalstrasse 84, CH-8610 Uster,
Switzerland.
Tel: (+41) 44 388 41 21
Fax: (+41) 44 382 20 76
E-mail: contact@icon-outdoor.ch
www.icon-outdoor.ch

TURKEY

Nunatak Distribution Ltd.
Aşagi Ovecler Mah. 1324. Cad.
No:39/2
Cankaya/Ankara, Turkey.
Tel : . +90 312 440 18 21
Fax: +90 312 472 03 44
E-mail: f.sahin@nunatak.com.tr
www.nunatak.com.tr

UAE

Global Climbing Trading LLC
PO Box 474476
Dubai Investment Park 1
District 598, Street No 77
Dubai, United Arab Emirates
Tel: +971 4 8829 361
Fax: +971 4 8829 362
E-mail: info@globalclimbing.com
www.globalclimbing.com

UKRAINE

Arnica Distribution Ltd. – Andrey
Duma
Prospekt Pobedy 58,
Kyiv 03067,
Ukraine.
Tel: (+380) 67 4664410
E-mail: andrey.duma@gmail.com

UNITED KINGDOM

Proagencies Ltd.
Lawrence Friell +44 7795 904043
Matt Moore +44 773 4215821
E-mail: enquiries@proagencies.com
www.proagencies.com

REPAIRS DEPARTMENT

CASCADE DESIGNS LTD.
Dwyer Road, Midleton, Co. Cork,
Ireland.
Tel: +353 (0) 021 4621444
E-mail: warranty@cascadedesigns.ie

PHOTOGRAPHER CREDITS (COVER / INSIDE COVER)

Jordan Siemens
Adam Mowery
Paris Gore
Scott Rinckenberger
James Barkman
Cameron Karsten
Daniel Silverberg